#### KARNATAK LAW SOCIETY'S

# GOGTE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

#### UDYAMBAG, BELAGAVI-590008

(An Autonomous Institution under Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi)

#### (APPROVED BY AICTE, NEW DELHI)



## **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering**

**B.E. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)** 

Scheme and Syllabus (2021 Scheme)

5<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Semester

#### INSTITUTION VISION

Gogte Institute of Technology shall stand out as an institution of excellence in technical education and in training individuals for outstanding caliber, character coupled with creativity and entrepreneurial skills.

#### MISSION

To train the students to become Quality Engineers with High Standards of Professionalism and Ethics who have Positive Attitude, a Perfect blend of Techno-Managerial Skills and Problem solving ability with an analytical and innovative mindset.

#### QUALITY POLICY

- Imparting value added technical education with state-of-the-art technology in a congenial, disciplined and a research oriented environment.
- Fostering cultural, ethical, moral and social values in the human resources of the institution.
- Reinforcing our bonds with the Parents, Industry, Alumni, and to seek their suggestions for innovating and excelling in every sphere of quality education.

#### **DEPARTMENT VISION**

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering focuses on Training Individual aspirants for Excellent Technical aptitude, performance with outstanding executive caliber and industrial compatibility.

#### MISSION

To impart optimally good quality education in academics and real time work domain to the students to acquire proficiency in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and to develop individuals with a blend of managerial skills, positive attitude, discipline, adequate industrial compatibility and noble human values.

|     | PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.  |
| 2.  | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, nature sciences, and engineering sciences.   |
| 3.  | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         |
| 4.  | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of<br>the information to provide valid conclusions.  |
| 5.  | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and moder<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with<br>an understanding of the limitations.  |
| 6.  | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assest societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant the professional engineering practice.   |
| 7.  | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solution<br>in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for<br>sustainable development.  |
| 8.  | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norm of the engineering practice.   |
| 9.  | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.  |
| 10. | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| 11. | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.   |
| 12. | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage  |

#### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

1. Apply the concepts of Electrical and Electronics Engineering necessary to attend engineering problems in multidisciplinary domain with a blend of social and environmental aspects with technical and professional competence

2. Participate in the activities that lead to professional and personal growth with self-confidence to adapt to ongoing changes in technology and career development.

3. Develop managerial and entrepreneurship skills embedded with human and ethical values.

#### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

**1.**To demonstrate an understanding of the basic concepts Electrical and Electronics technology with an adequate knowledge of mathematics and science during problem analysis, formulation of solutions, design and development activities.

**2.** To demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of the core Electrical Engineering aspects such as Electrical machines and Power systems during real time analysis, design and operation.

**3.**To demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of Electronics technology in the form of Analog and Digital Electronics, Microprocessors and embedded systems required in data acquisition, data processing, automation and control applications and demonstrate capability to comprehend the technological advancements and usage of modern tools keeping up lifelong learning attitude.

**4.** To demonstrate good managerial and entrepreneurship skills embedded with good communication skill, team work attitude professional ethics and the concern for societal and environmental goodness.

#### **KLS Gogte Institute of Technology**

#### **B.E. in (ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING)**

#### Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2021-22 as per NEP 2020

#### **Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

#### (Effective from the academic year 2021-22)

Total credits for B.E. Program: 160

As per the guidelines of UGC CBCS the courses can be classified into:

#### **Abbreviations used:**

**BSC** - Basic Science Course, **PCC**- Professional Core Course, **HSMC** - Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses, **PEC**- Professional Elective Course, **OEC** – Open Elective Course, **AEC** – Ability Enhancement Courses. **INT** – Internships, **UHV** –Universal Human Values, **MP** - Mini Project.

L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE –Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE –Semester End Examination

#### Foundation Courses: The Foundation Courses are of two kinds:

These courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement. These courses provide opportunities to improve technological knowledge before entering industry as well as preparing students for higher degrees in technological subjects. They are mandatory for all disciplines. These courses will have 4 credits per course.

The courses are: Basic Science Courses (BSC), Engineering Science Courses (ESC).

**Professional Core Courses (PCC)**: This is the course which is to be compulsorily studied by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirements of a program in a said discipline of study. These courses will have 4 credits per course.

Universal Human Value Courses (UHV): These are value based courses aimed at man making education.

**Humanities and Social Science including Management Studies Courses(HSMS)**. Humanity and Social Science Courses: The Humanities and Social Sciences are the studies of human behavior and interaction in social,

cultural, environmental, economic, and political contexts. The Humanities and Social Sciences have a historical and contemporary focus, from personal to global contexts, and consider challenges for the future. Students will develop the ability to question, think critically, solve problems, communicate effectively, make decisions, and adapt to change. Thinking about and responding to issues requires an understanding of the key historical, geographical, political, economic, and societal factors involved, and how these different factors interrelate. Humanities and Social Science Courses includes-Technical-English, Courses on Regional/State languages (Kannada), etc.

**Elective Courses:** This is course, which can be chosen from the pool of papers. It may be supportive to the discipline/ providing extended scope/enabling an exposure to some other discipline / domain / nurturing student proficiency skills. These courses will have 3 credits per course.

An elective may be **Discipline Centric Course (PEC)** or may be chosen from other discipline (**Open Elective Course- OEC**).

Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC): The Ability Enhancement (AE) Courses may be of two kinds: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC).

"AECC" courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement; Environmental Science, English. Biology for Engineers, Bioinformatics, Music and Vibration, Art and Architecture etc

"SEC" courses are value-based and/or skill-based and are aimed at providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.

Mandatory Non-Credit Courses (MNC): These courses are mandatory but do not have any credits and students must successfully complete these courses before the completion of degree.

Theory courses having the corresponding lab are converted to integrated type course. Also, the electives (if possible) can also be made integrated type.

Integrated courses (Professional Core/Electives): Integrated courses will have Theory Syllabus with Practical Syllabus of the same course. In such a course there could be no Semester End Examination (SEE) for the practical syllabus of the course, however, Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be conducted for the practical topics.

#### **Credit definition:**

| Offline Courses   | Online Courses      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| • 1-hour Lecture (L) per week = 1 Credit  | 04 weeks =1 Credit  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2 hours Tutorial(T) per week = 1 Credit,</li> </ul>                        | 08 weeks = 2 Credit |  |  |  |  |  |
| • 2 hours Practical /Drawing (P) per week = 1 Credit                                | 12 weeks = 3 Credit |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Four-credit courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning process. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

• Three credit courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning process.

• Two credit courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning process.

• One credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning process.

# Semester wise distribution of credits for B.E program

| Year            | Semester                     | Credits | Total/Year | Cumulative<br>Credits |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 🔾 AE, CV, ME (I-P& II-C)     | 19+21   | 40         | $\sim$                |  |
| 1.              | CSE, EC, EE, ISE (I-C &II-P) | 18+22   | 40         | 40                    |  |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> |                              | 20      | 10         | 80                    |  |
| 2               | UN UN                        | 20      | 40         |                       |  |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> |                              | 23      |            | 125                   |  |
| 3.              | VI E                         | 22      | 45         | 125                   |  |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> | J VIL                        | 17      | 25         | 100                   |  |
| 4               | VIII                         | 18      | 35         | 160                   |  |
|                 | Total                        | F Tak   | 160        |                       |  |

#### Curriculum frame work:

# Structure of Undergraduate Engineering program

| S.No. | Category of courses  | VTU<br>Breakup<br>of credits | KLSGIT Breakup of credits |
|-------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1     | Humanities and Social Sciences including Management<br>courses (English, Kannada, Indian Constitution,<br>Environmental Sciences and Management) | 10                           | 8                         |
| 2     | Basic Science courses  | 23                           | 22                        |
| 3     | Engineering Science courses including workshop, drawing  | 20                           | 20                        |
| 4     | Professional Core Courses  | 46                           | 49                        |
| 5     | Professional Elective courses relevant to chosen specialization/branch   | 9                            | 9                         |
| 6     | Open subjects – Electives from other technical, emerging, arts commerce and  | 6                            | 9                         |
| 7     | Mini, Project, Major Project work and Seminar  | 13                           | 9                         |
| 8     | Summer Internship and Research /Industrial Internship  | 20 🥌                         | 20                        |
| 9     | Ability Enhancement Courses, including Research<br>Methodology, NCC/NSS/ Sports/Ex- Curricular, Online<br>Certification Course                   | 11 00                        | 12                        |
| 10    | Universal Human Values   | 2                            | 2                         |
|       | TOTAL  | 160                          | 160                       |

136

#### **L-T-P Model for Courses**

|       |           | Conta   | ct Hours |           | Cred      | its   |
|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| S.No. | L-T-P     | Lecture | Tutorial | Practical | L-T-P     | Total |
| 1     | 3 - 0 - 0 | 3       | 0        | 0         | 3 - 0 - 0 | 3     |
| 2     | 3 - 2 - 0 | 3       | 2        | 0         | 3 - 1 - 0 | 4     |
| 3     | 3 - 0 - 2 | 3       | 0        | 2         | 3 - 0 - 1 | 4     |
| 4     | 2 - 0 - 2 | 2       | 0        | 2         | 2 - 0 - 1 | 3     |
|       | 1-0-4     | 1       | 0        | 4         | 1 - 0 - 2 | 3     |

Theory courses having the corresponding lab are converted to integrated type course. Also, the electives (if possible) can also be made integrated type.

Integrated courses (Professional Core/Electives): Integrated courses will have Theory Syllabus with Practical Syllabus of the same course. In such a course there could be no Semester End Examination (SEE) for the practical syllabus of the course, however, Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be conducted for the practical topics.



| 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester |                |             |   |                | Hours/week |   |   |   | Total contact<br>hours/week | Credits | Examination |     |       |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|----------------|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------|
| S.No.                    | Course<br>Type | Course Code | Course Title  | Teaching Dept. | L          | T | Ρ | S |                             | 0       | CIE         | SEE | Total |
| 1                        | PCC            | 21EE51      | Power System Analysis and<br>Stability                    | ETEO           | 3          | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 2                        | PCC            | 21EE52      | Internet of Things and Data<br>Acquisition                | EE             | 3          | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5                           | 4       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 3                        | PCC            | 21EE53      | Linear Integrated Circuits                                | EE             | 3          | 0 | 2 |   | 5                           | 4       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 4                        | PEC            | 21EEPE54X   | Professional Elective-1                                   | EE             | 3          | 0 | 0 | - | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 5                        | OEC            | 21EEOE55X   | Open Elective -1  | EE             | 3          | 0 | 0 |   | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 6                        | INT            | 21EE56      | Summer Internship - II                                    | ~              | 0          | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6                           | 3       | 100         | -   | 100   |
| 7                        | AEC            | 21AECEE57   | Research Methodology &<br>Intellectual property<br>rights |                | 1          | 0 | 0 |   |                             | 1       | 50          | 50  | 100   |
| 8                        | AEC            | 21AECEE58   | Employability Skills -1                                   |                | 1          | 0 | 0 | - | 1                           | 1       | 100         | -   | 100   |
| 9                        | HSMS           | 21EE59A     | Environmental Studies                                     | Chem/CV        | 1          | 0 | 0 |   | 1                           | 1       | 50          | 50  | 100   |
| 10                       | HSMS           | 21EE59B*    | Communicative English*                                    | English        | 2          | 0 | 0 |   | 2                           | MNC     | 50          | -   | 50    |
|                          |                |             | TOTAL   |                |            |   |   |   |                             | 23      | 850         | 600 | 1450  |

#### Environmental Studies: Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board \*Only for Lateral Entry Diploma students

Summer Internship-II: At the End Of fourth Semester four - weeks Summer Internship Shall Be Carried Out – Based on Industrial/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/Entrepreneurship. Credited In fifth Semester. All the students admitted shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 04 weeks during the vacation of IV semesters. A Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted during V semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in V semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements.

| PROFESSIONA | ELECTIVES                                 | TEC   | OPEN ELECTIV | ES   |
|-------------|---|-------|--------------|--|
| Code        | PE 1                                      | TUTE  | Code         | OE 1                                       |
| 21EEPE541   | Fuzzy logic                               |       | 21EEOE551    | Renewable Energy Sources                   |
| 21EEPE542   | PLC & Industrial Automation               |       | 21EEOE552    | Special Electrical Machines                |
| 21EEPE543   | Network Analysis                          |       | 21EEOE553    | Industrial Motors                          |
| 21EEPE544   | OOP with C++                              | 1. 16 | 21PH551      | Introduction to Astronomy (Physics Dept)   |
| 21EEPE545   | Electrical Measurements & Instrumentation | 1     | 21INT52      | PLC & SCADA (in association with Industry) |

**Professional Elective**: The minimum students' strength for offering professional electives is **05**, if the strength is less than the 05 then the department has to take the permission to offer the course.

**Open Elective Courses:** All Open Electives are offered to students of all branches in general. However, a student shall choose an open Elective from the list in such a manner that he/she has not studied the same course in any form during the Programme. Students can select any one of the open electives offered by other Departments except those that are offered by the parent Department.

Selection of an open elective shall not be allowed if,

- The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.
- The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or professional electives.
- A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.
- Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

Courses from Law, Business (MBA), Medicine, Arts, Commerce, may be offered as Open Elective Courses (OEC).

The minimum students' strength for offering professional electives is **05**, if the strength is less than the **05** then departments have to take the permission to offer the course.

|                     |                |             |  |                   | 1   |        |     |   |                             |         |       |        |       |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----|--------|-----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Ser | nester         |             | 1  | L L               | Hou | irs/we | eek |   |                             |         | Exami | nation |       |
| S.No.               | Course<br>Type | Course Code | Course Title   | Teaching<br>Dept. | T.  | TE     | P   | S | Total contact<br>hours/week | Credits | CIE   | SEE    | Total |
| 1                   | HSMS           | 21EE61      | Industrial Management,<br>Electrical Estimation &<br>Costing | EE                | 3   | 0      | 0   | 1 | 3                           | 3       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 2                   | PCC            | 21EE62      | Control Systems  | EE                | 3   | 0      | 0   | _ | 3 6                         | 3       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 3                   | PCC            | 21EE63      | Computer Techniques in<br>Power System Analysis              | EE                | 3   | 0      | 2   |   | 5                           | 4       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 4                   | PCC            | 21EE64      | Power System Protection &<br>High Voltage Engineering        | EE                | 3   | 0      | 2   |   | 5 6                         | 4       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 5                   | PEC            | 21EEPE65X   | Professional Elective-2                                      | EE                | 3   | 0      | 0   |   | 3                           | 3       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 6                   | OEC            | 21EEOE66X   | Open Elective -2   |                   | 3   | 0      | 0   | 2 | 3                           | 3       | 100   | 100    | 200   |
| 7                   | MP             | 21EE67      | Mini Project   | YE.               | 0   | 0      | 2   | 1 | 2                           | 1       | 100   | -      | 100   |
| 8                   | AEC            | 21AECEE68   | Employability Skills -2                                      | अमतं न            | 1   | 0      | 0   |   | 1                           | 1       | 100   | -      | 100   |
|                     |                |             | TOTAL  | 1811 18           | 1   | 1      | 2   |   |                             | 22      | 800   | 600    | 1400  |

| AL ELECTIVES                                     |   |
|--|---|
| PE 2   |   |
| Field Theory                                     | e e   |
| Advanced Power Electronics                       |   |
| Signals, Systems & Processing                    |   |
| Electric Vehicles                                | 1   |
| Testing & Commissioning of Electrical Equipments |   |
|  | Field Theory         Advanced Power Electronics         Signals, Systems & Processing         Electric Vehicles |

|   | OPEN ELECTIVES |  |
|---|----------------|--|
|   | Code           | OE 2   |
|   | 21EEOE661      | Optimization Techniques                              |
| 1 | 21EEOE662      | Fuzzy Logic  |
| 1 | 21EEOE663      | Electric Vehicles                                    |
|   | 21CH661        | Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (Chemistry Dept)      |
|   | 21INT61        | Robotics & Automation (in association with Industry) |

**Mini-project work(Single discipline/Interdisciplinary):** Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini-project can be assigned to an individual student or a group having not more than 4 students. (or Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications)

**Research/Industrial Internship** - At the End of the sixth / Seventh semester (in two cycles to accommodate all the students of the University) Research/Industrial Internship shall be carried out – Based on industrial/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/Entrepreneurship. All the students admitted shall have to undergo a mandatory internship of 24 weeks during the vacation of VI/VII semesters. A Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted during VII/VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VII/VIII semester. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements.

**Research internship:** Students have to take up research internships at Centers of Excellence (CoE) / Study Centers established in the same institute and /or out of the institute at reputed research organizations / Institutes. A research internship is intended to give you the flavour of current research going on a particular topic/s. The internships serve this purpose. They help students get familiarized with the field, the skill needed the effort amount and kind of effort required for carrying out research in that field.

|       | 7 <sup>th</sup> Semester |             | H                                       |                |     | irs/we | eek | - | Total contact<br>hours/week | Credits | Examination |     |       |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----|--------|-----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|-------|
|       | ourse<br>/pe             | Course Code | Course Title                            | Teaching Dept. | 1   | Т      | Р   | S |                             |         | CIE         | SEE | Total |
| 1 PC  | CC                       | 21EE71      | Electric Drives & Traction              | EE             | 3   | 0      | 0   |   | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 2 PE  | EC                       | 21EEPE72X   | Professional Elective-3                 | EE COP         | 3   | 0      | 0   |   | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 3 OE  | EC                       | 21EEOE73X   | Open Elective - 3                       | EE             | 3   | 0      | 0   |   | 3                           | 3       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 4 Pro | roject                   | 21EE74      | Project work                            | 1 1            | 0   | 0      | 14  |   | 14                          | 7       | 100         | 100 | 200   |
| 5 AE  | EC                       | 21AECEE75   | Sports/Cultural/NSS/NCC/Club activities |                | 0   |        |     | 1 | 1                           | 1       | 100         | -   | 100   |
|       |                          |             | TOTAL                                   |                | IC. | 1      |     | - |                             | 17      | 500         | 400 | 900   |

| PROFESSIONAL | ELECTIVES                |     | OPEN ELECTIVES |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code         | PE 3                     |     | Code           | OE 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 21EEPE721    | Embedded Systems         |     | 21EEOE731      | Electrical Energy Conservation & Auditing                                      |  |  |  |  |
|              |                          | •   | 212202731      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21EEPE722    | HVDC & FACTS             |     | 21EEOE732      | Solar & Wind Energy  |  |  |  |  |
| 21EEPE723    | Smart Grids              | 177 | 21EEOE733      | Energy Storage Systems   |  |  |  |  |
| 21EEPE724    | Modern Control Theory    | 2   | 13             |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                          |     | 21INT71        | Internet of Things & Artificial Intelligence<br>(in association with industry) |  |  |  |  |
| 21EEPE725    | Renewable Energy Sources |     |                |  |  |  |  |  |

- The Contraction

| 8 <sup>th</sup> Semester |             |             |   |                   |   | Hours/week |    | Total contact<br>hours/week | Credits | Examination |     |     |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------|---|------------|----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|
| S.No.                    | Course Type | Course Code | Course Title                                  | Teaching<br>Dept. | F | TA         | Р  | S                           |         |             | CIE | SEE | Total |
| 1                        | Seminar     | 21EE81      | Technical Seminar                             | 2                 | 0 | 0          | 1  | 1                           | 1       | 1           | 100 | -   | 100   |
| 2                        | AEC         | 21EE82      | Certification (Minimum 6<br>- 8 weeks)        |                   | 0 | 0          | 4  | 1                           | 4       | 2           | 100 | -   | 100   |
| 3                        | Internship  | 21EE83      | Research/Industry<br>Internship<br>(24 weeks) | 7                 | 0 | 0          | 30 |                             | 30      | 15          | 100 | 100 | 200   |
|                          |             |             | TOTAL   | ~                 | - |            | 1  |                             | m       | 18          | 300 | 100 | 400   |

#### **Certification (**Shall have proctored examination):

- NPTEL/SWAYAM/NASSCOM /Industry-Institute partnered certification.
- List of the courses will be notified by the departments

#### Internship

4 weeks internship can be completed after 6<sup>th</sup>sem, 4 weeks internship can be completed after 7<sup>th</sup>sem and 16 weeks internship can be completed in 8<sup>th</sup> sem.

**TECHNICAL SEMINAR**: The objective of the seminar is to inculcate self-learning, present the seminar topic confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion for exchange of ideas. Each student, under the guidance of a Faculty, shall choose, preferably, a recent topic of his/her interest relevant to the programme of Specialization& perform the following activities.

- (i) Carry out literature survey, systematically organize the content.
- (ii) Prepare the report in their own words, avoiding a cut and paste technique.
- (iii) Type the matter to acquaint with the use of Micro-soft equation and drawing tools or any such tools.
- (iv) Present the seminar topic orally and/or through PowerPoint slides.

- (v) Answer the queries and involve in debate/discussion.
- (vi) Submit a typed report with a list of references.
   The participants shall take part in the discussion to foster a friendly and stimulating environment in which the students are motivated to reach high standards and become self-confident.

**Evaluation Procedure**: The CIE marks for the seminar shall be awarded (based on the relevance of the topic, presentation skill, participation in the question and answer session, and quality of report) by the committee constituted for the purpose by the Head of the Department.

The committee shall consist of three teachers from the department with the senior-most acting as the Chairman.

Marks distribution for CIE of the course:

- Seminar Report:50 marks Presentation skill:25 marks
- Question and Answer: 25 marks.
- No SEE component for Technical Seminar

# **POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS & STABILITY**

| Course Code             | 21EE51                                   | Course type | РСС | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                    |             |     | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;<br>Total = 40 Hrs | P = 0 Hrs   |     | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                                 |             | -   | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Model and represent power systems.  |
| 2. | Understand and explain the various types of faults and transients in power systems and rating of circuit breakers.                              |
| 3. | Understand, explain and analyze the symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults, to explain sequence impedances and networks of power system elements. |
| 4. | Analyze power system stability and its implications.  |

#### Pre-requisites : Electrical machines, Power transmission & distribution

| Unit – I: Representation of power system components                   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Circuit models of transmission line, synchronous machines, transfo    | rmers and load. Single line diagram, |
| impedance and reactance diagrams, Per unit system, per unit impedance | nce diagram of power system.         |

| Unit – II : Symmetrical faults              | Contact Hours = 8 Hours  |
|---|--|
| Transfords in an D I should supply an abias | was the second structure and second s |

Transients in an R-L circuit, synchronous machine reactances, short circuit current, analysis of loaded generators, symmetrical faults on power systems, short circuit MVA, rating and selection of circuit breaker.

| Unit – III: Symmetrical components                              | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction, Symmetrical Component Transformation, Phase Shift | in Star-Delta Transformers, Sequence |
| Impedances and Sequence Networks of Synchronous Machines, T     | ransmission Lines and Transformers,  |
| Construction of Sequence Networks of a Power System.            |                                      |

| Unit – IV: Unsymmetrical faults: | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|

#### Content of the Unit:

Introduction, Symmetrical Component Analysis of Unsymmetrical Faults, Single Line-To-Ground (LG) Fault, Line-To-Line (LL) Fault, Double Line-To-Ground (LLG) Fault, Open Conductor Faults

#### Unit –V: Power System Stability

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

#### Content of the Unit:

Introduction, Dynamics of a Synchronous Machine, Review of Power Angle Equation, Steady State Stability, Transient Stability, Equal Area Criterion, Factors Affecting Transient Stability, Multi-machine stability studies, classical representation.

Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.                              | 100 |   |   | IV | V |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|---|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2   | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | W.D.Stevenson, "Elements of Power System Analysis", TMH,4 <sup>th</sup> edition.                      |
| 2. | I. J. Nagrath and D.P.Kothari, "Modern Power System Analysis", TMH, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.    |
| 3. | K.Uma Rao, <b>"Computer Techniques and models in power systems"</b> , I.K. International Publication. |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | Hadi Sadat, "Power System Analysis", TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.                                    |
| 2. | C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power system Analysis", New Age publications.                                 |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee62/preview  |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

|    | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)  | PSO(s) |
|----|--|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 1. | <b>Model</b> power systems & represent using line diagrams & impedance diagrams.   | Re,Un,<br>Ap      | 1,2,12 | 1,2    |
| 2. | <b>Explain</b> and <b>analyze</b> balanced and unbalanced systems, transients in power systems, symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults using symmetrical components and sequence networks. | Un, Ap,<br>An     | 1,12   | 1,2    |
| 3. | <b>Explain</b> and <b>analyze</b> steady state and transient state stability of power systems using Swing equation and Equal area Criterion.   | Un, An            | 1,2    | 1,2    |
| 4. | <b>Determine</b> Short circuit fault current, Short circuit MVA, Rating of circuit breakers.   | Ар                | 1,2    | 1,2    |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+ <mark>25</mark> = 50    | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10 🔗              | 100            |

OBA- Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | Schem <mark>e</mark> of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | CO-PO Mapping (Planned)              |             |    |    |    |    |    | CO-PS | O Map | ping(Pla | nned) |    |     |     |     |     |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ~~~ | РО                                   | PO          | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО    | РО    | PO1      | РО    | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| со  | 1                                    | 2           | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8     | 9     | 0        | 11    | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 1   | >                                    | <b>&gt;</b> |    |    |    |    |    | 1     |       |          |       | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |
| 2   | ~                                    | ~           |    |    |    |    |    |       |       |          |       | ~  | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |
| 3   | >                                    | ✓           |    |    |    |    |    |       |       |          |       |    | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |
| 4   | <b>&gt;</b>                          | ✓           |    |    |    |    |    |       |       |          |       |    | ✓   | ✓   |     |     |
|     | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |             |    |    |    |    |    |       |       |          |       |    |     |     |     |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced             | Applicable Industry               | Job roles students can take up   |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
|       | after undergoing the course             | Sectors & domains                 | after undergoing the course  |
| 1     | Modeling & analysis of Power<br>Systems | Power Systems, Core<br>Industries | Power System Engineer, Design<br>Engineer, Lead Electrical<br>Engineer, Entrepreneur |



# **Internet of Things & Data Acquisition**

| Course Code             | 21EE52  | Course type | PCC | Credits L-T-P | 3 - 0- 1 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3 - 0 - 2   |             | 2   | Total credits | 4        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 20 Hrs<br>Total = 60 Hrs |             |     | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours  |             |     | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | Demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles of IoT, digitization and different IoT architectures. |
| 2. | Understand and explain the smart objects, application of IoT in different industries.                      |
| 3. | Understand, explain and apply Data and Analytics for IoT, IoT Physical Devices                             |
| 4. | Design and demonstrate an understanding of IoT platforms.  |

#### Required Knowledge of : Basics of sensors, Automation

| Unit-I  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Introduction to IoT: Genesis of IoT, IoT and digitization, IoT imp  | act, convergence of IT and IoT, IoT  |
| challenges, IoT network architecture and design, drivers behind new | network architectures, comparing IoT |
| architectures, a simplified IoT architecture, the core IoT function | al stack, IoT data management and    |
| compute stack.  |                                      |

|   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                                |
|---|--|
| Engineering IoT Networks: Smart objects: the "Things" in IoT, sensors   | s, actuators, and smar <mark>t obj</mark> ects, sensor |
| networks, connecting smart objects, communications criteria, IoT ac     | cess technologies.                                     |
| IoT in Industry: Utilities, smart and connected cities, transportation, | public safety,   |

Unit – IIIContact Hours = 8 HoursIntroduction to LoRa and LoRaWAN:LoRa & LoRaWAN, amplitude modulation, frequency modulation,<br/>frequency shift keying, chirp spread spectrum, LoRa spread spectrum modulation, LoRa applications,<br/>network coverage, low-power wide area networks, packet forwarders, hardware for end devices, hardware<br/>for gateways, LoRaWAN frequencies, LoRaWAN – Advantages and Features of LoRaWAN, LoRaWAN<br/>architecture - LoRaWAN Classes – class A, class B and class C devices, introduction to network server –<br/>introduction to application server - end device types and states – activation of ABP end devices – activation<br/>of OTAA end devices – received signal strength indicator (RSSI) – signal to noise ratio (SNR) – open Source<br/>LoRaWAN server integration

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

#### Data and Analytics for IoT

Data and analytics for IoT, an introduction to data analytics for IoT, machine learning, big data analytics tools and technology, edge streaming analytics, network analytics, securing IoT, a brief history of OT security, common challenges in OT security, how IT and OT security practices and systems vary, formal risk analysis structures: OCTAVE and FAIR, the phased application of security in an operational environment.

#### Unit –V

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

#### IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO:

Introduction to arduino, arduino UNO, installing the software, fundamentals of arduino programming. IoT physical devices and endpoints

RaspberryPi: introduction to RaspberryPi, about the RaspberryPi board: hardware layout, operating systems on RaspberryPi, configuring RaspberryPi, programming RaspberryPi with python, wireless temperature monitoring system.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | O L |   | N. | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2   | 2 | 2  | 2  | 2 |

# List of Experiments

| Unit No. | Topic(s) related to Experiment                                 |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5        | 1  | Arduino UNO demonstration                                  |  |  |  |
| 5        | 1 RaspberryPi demonstration                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 1&2      | 1         Real-time monitoring and measurement of weather data |  |  |  |  |
| 1&2      | 1  | 1 Relay based real-time control of electrical equipment's. |  |  |  |
| 1&2      | 1 Water level monitoring with buzzer                           |  |  |  |  |
| 1&2      | 1  | Automatic temperature controlling system                   |  |  |  |
| 1&2      | 2 1 Flame detection and alerting system                        |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | 1  | Cloud connectivity and data analysis                       |  |  |  |

| Self <mark>-S</mark> tudy To <mark>pi</mark> cs                                  |
|--|
| End Device Types and States – Activation of ABP End Devices – Activation of OTAA |
| End Devices  |
|  |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT |
|    | Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of  |
| 2  | Things", 1stEdition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-     |
|    | 9386873743).   |
| 2. | Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017.                    |
| 3. | Pradeeka Seneviratne, "Beginning LoRa Radio Networks with Arduino", APRESS, 2019.    |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition,    |
|    | McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)                                  |
| 2. | Miguel de Sousa, "Internet of things with Intel Galileo", PACKT publishing           |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links                                  |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs65/preview                                 |
|    |  |

| 1. | Chalk and Talk                          | 1. | IA tests                                 |
|----|---|----|--|
| 2. | PPT and Videos                          | 2. | Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project |
| 3. | Flipped Classes                         | 3. | Lab Test                                 |
| 4. | Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs | 4. | Semester End Examination 🦰               |
| 5. | Virtual Labs ( if present)              | C  | 9  |

| Course | Outcome | (COs) |  |
|--------|---------|-------|--|
|        |         | • •   |  |

| Learning Levels: |   |                   |                         |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create     |                   |                         |        |  |  |  |  |
| At th            | e end of the course, the student will be able to  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)                   | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.               | <b>Explain</b> the basic principles of IoT, digitization and different IoT architectures. | Un                | 1, <mark>2,9</mark> ,10 | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.               | <b>Explain</b> the smart objects, application of IoT in different industries.             | Арр               | 2,4,9,10,12             | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.               | <b>Explain</b> and <b>analyze</b> Data and Analytics for IoT, IoT Physical Devices        | Арр               | 2,4,9,10,12             | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| 4.               | Design and explain different IoT platforms.   | Арр               | 2,4,9,10,12             | 3      |  |  |  |  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test (COMPULSORY) will be part of the CIE. No SEE for Lab.

|             | THE           | ORY (60 marks)                                  | LAB (40                 | marks)           |           |
|-------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0           |               | Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/                    |                         |                  | Total     |
| IA test 1   | IA test 2     | Industry assignment)/ Course                    | Conduction              | Lab test         |           |
| 25          | 25            | project   | 45                      | 25               | 100       |
| 25 marks    | 25 marks      | 10 marks  | 15 marks                | 25 marks         | 100 marks |
| IA Test:    |               |   |                         |                  |           |
| -           |               | IA question paper                               | 00                      |                  |           |
|             | tions descrip | otive   | OF TH                   |                  |           |
| Conduct o   |               | TU  |                         | $\sim 2$         |           |
|             |               | eriment and journal: 5 marks                    |                         | 14               |           |
|             |               | , graph, conclusion and Outcome: 5              | 5 marks                 | Va               | (         |
|             | ce: 5 marks   |   | 0                       | 10               |           |
| -           |               | vith 15 students/batch)                         |                         | 1C               |           |
|             |               | ed at the end of the semester                   |                         |                  |           |
|             |               | tails and examiners will be declare             |                         | on               |           |
|             | -             | eriment and writing report: 5 mark              | s                       |                  | 2 (       |
|             |               | , graph and conclusion: 10 marks                |                         |                  |           |
|             | ce: 10 marks  |   |                         | _                | 1         |
| Eligibility |               |   |                         |                  |           |
|             | -             | marks and above) in theory compo                |                         |                  | 1         |
|             |               | marks and above) in lab componen                | t                       | ~                |           |
|             | t is COMPUL   |   |                         | 2.9              |           |
| 4. Not elig | ible in any o | ne of th <mark>e two</mark> components will mal | ke the student <b>N</b> | lot Eligible for | SEE       |
|             |               |   | ヨリン                     | 2.               | ~         |
| Scheme      | of Semester   | End Examination (SEE):                          |                         | N. N.            |           |
| 1. It wi    | ill be conduc | ted for 100 marks of 3 hours durat              | ion.                    |                  |           |

Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be ≥40%.

3. Question paper contains three parts **A,B and C**. Students have to answer

1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.

2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.

3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

|    |                                      |    |    | C  | O-PO N | /lappin | g (plar | nned) |    |     |    |    | CO-PS | O Map | ping(pla | nned) |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|-------|----|-----|----|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| 0  | PO                                   | РО | PO | РО | PO     | PO      | PO      | PO    | РО | PO1 | PO | РО | PSO   | PSO   | PSO      | PSO   |
| со | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8     | 9  | 0   | 11 | 12 | 1     | 2     | 3        | 4     |
| 1  | ٧                                    | ٧  |    |    |        |         |         |       | ٧  | ٧   |    |    |       |       | V        |       |
| 2  |                                      | ٧  |    | ٧  |        |         |         |       | ٧  | ٧   |    | ٧  |       |       | V        |       |
| 3  |                                      | ٧  |    | ٧  |        |         |         |       | ٧  | ٧   |    | ٧  |       |       | V        |       |
| 4  |                                      | ٧  |    | ٧  |        |         |         |       | ٧  | ٧   |    | ٧  |       |       | V        |       |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |        |         |         |       |    |     |    |    |       |       |          |       |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course           | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | Coding, Data structure handling<br>Soft skill, managerial skill, etc | IT sector                                | Team Lead  |
|       | SUIT SKIII, Managenai Skiii, etc                                     |  | Tealli Leau  |
| 2     |  | Core companies                           | Developer, Project manager                                 |
| 3     |  | Self employment(Start up)                | Entrepreneur   |



# **Linear Integrated Circuits**

| Course Code             | 21EE53 Course<br>type PCC             |                 | Credits L-T-P | 3 - 0- 1 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3 - 0 - 2                             |                 | Total credits | 4        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 60 Hrs | Hrs; P = 20 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |                 | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To understand the working of OP-AMP applications namely amplifiers, Signal processing    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | circuits, switching circuits, oscillators, filters, timers etc.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To analyze/design the OP-AMP applications namely amplifiers, Signal processing circuits, |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | switching circuits, oscillators, filters, timers etc                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | To demonstrate the OP-AMP applications namely amplifiers, Signal processing circuits,    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | switching circuits, oscillators, timers etc.   |  |  |  |  |  |

**Pre-requisites : Analog Electronic circuits** 

| Unit – I   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                                     |
|--|---|
| Basics of OP-AMP and Op-Amp as amplifiers          |   |
| Integrated Circuits, Classification (Digital/Linea | ar), Basic Op-Amp Circuit, Direct coupled versus capacito   |
| coupled Amplifiers, OPAMP as voltage followe       | er (Capacitor coupled) , high Zin capacitor coupled voltage |
| follower, capacitor coupled non-inverting a        | amplifier, capacitor coupled inverting amplifier. Single    |
| polarity Biasing arrangement.                      |   |

#### Unit – II

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

## Op-Amp for signal processing applications

Precision half wave & full wave rectifiers, Limiting circuits: Precision Clipper, Precision clamping circuits, voltage follower peak detectors, sample & hold circuit.

#### Unit – III

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

#### **Op-Amp for switching circuits**

Op-amps in switching circuits, zero crossing detectors, inverting Schmitt trigger circuits, non-inverting Schmitt circuits, astable multivibrator and monostable multivibrator.

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|-----------|-------------------------|

#### **Op-Amp for filters:**

First and second order high pass and low pass active filters, band pass filter, and band stop filter.

#### 555 Timer and applications:

555 Timer, modes of operation and its applications.

| Unit –V | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|---------|-------------------------|
|         |                         |

**Signal Generators:** Triangular/rectangular waveform generator, waveform generator design, Wein bridge oscillator, oscillator amplitude stabilization, Colpitts Oscillator.

| <b>Flipped Classroom</b> | Details |
|--------------------------|---------|
|--------------------------|---------|

| Unit No.                              | 51 |   | JII'V | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|-------|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2  | 2 | 2     | 2  | 2 |

List of Experiments

| Unit No. | No. of<br>Experiments | Topic(s) related to Experiment  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1        | 1 9                   | Design and implementation of capacitor coupled non-inverting amplifier with single polarity supply using 741 Op amp (Simulation/Hardware) |  |  |  |
| 2        | 1                     | Design and implementation of Non Saturating Precision full wave rectifier, using 741 Op amp (Simulation/Hardware)                         |  |  |  |
| 2        | 1                     | Design and implementation of Precision Clippers /Clampers circuits using 741<br>Op amp  |  |  |  |
| 3        | 1                     | Design and implementation of Inverting/Non inverting Schmitt Trigger Circuits using 741 Op amp (Simulation/Hardware)                      |  |  |  |
| 4        | 1                     | 555 Timer as Monostable Multivibrator (Simulation/Hardware)   |  |  |  |
| 4        | 1                     | 555 Timer as Astable Multivibrator (Simulation/Hardware)  |  |  |  |
| 5        | 1                     | Design and implementation of square wave generator/ triangular wave generator using 741 Op-amp (Simulation/Hardware)                      |  |  |  |
| 5        | 1                     | Design and implementation Wein bridge oscillator using 741 Op-amp<br>(Simulation/Hardware)  |  |  |  |

| Unit No. | Self-Study Topics                  |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 1        | Nil                                |
| 2        | voltage follower peak detectors    |
| 3        | Nil                                |
| 4        | band pass filter, band stop filter |
| 5        | Colpitts Oscillator.               |

6

|    | В   | ooks               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | David A. Bell , Operational amplifiers  | and                | linear IC's, Oxford University Press, Edition- |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2011/Impression-2018  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Ramakant A. Gayakwad, OP-AMP and Linear Integrated Circuits, Pearson India Education            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Services, Published in 2015/ Impression-2017  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky, Electronics Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson, Eleventh |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Edition onwards   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition and onwards      |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Othe  | r)- me             | ention links                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_e   | e65/p              | preview  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Course delivery methods   | Assessment methods |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Chalk and Talk  | 1.                 | IA tests                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos  | 2.                 | Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project       |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes   | 3.                 | Lab Test                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs   | 4.                 | Semester End Examination                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Virtual Labs ( if present)  | 5                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |

### Course Outcome (COs)

#### Learning Levels:

#### Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create

| At ti | ne end of the course, the student will be able to  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)         | PSO(s) |
|-------|--|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1.    | Explain the basics of IC's and operation of OP-AMP applications namely amplifiers, Signal processing circuits, switching circuits, oscillators, filters, timers etc. | Un                | 1,5,9,10,12   | 1,3,4  |
| 2.    | Analyze/ Design the circuit models of OP-AMP applications<br>namely amplifiers, Signal processing circuits, switching<br>circuits, filters, oscillators, timers etc. | Ap-An-Ev          | 1 2,5,9,10,12 | 1,3,4  |
| 3.    | Develop/Demonstrate the circuit models of OP-AMP applications namely amplifiers, Signal processing circuits, switching circuits, filters, oscillators, timers etc.   | Ap-An-Ev          | 1,2,5,9,10,12 | 1,3,4  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test (COMPULSORY) will be part of the CIE. No SEE for Lab.

|   | THE           | ORY (60 marks)   | LAB (40                 | marks)           |           |  |
|---|---------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| IA test 1   | IA test 2     | Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/<br>Industry assignment)/ Course | Conduction              | Lab test         | Total     |  |
| 25 marks  | 25 marks      | project<br>10 marks  | 15 marks                | 25 marks         | 100 marks |  |
| IA Test:  |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| 1. No obje  | ctive part in | IA question paper  |                         |                  |           |  |
| 2. All ques   | tions descrip | otive  | OF 1                    |                  |           |  |
| Conduct o   | f Lab:        | CUTE   | UF TE                   |                  |           |  |
| 1. Conduct  | ing the expe  | eriment and journal: 5 marks                                 | 0                       | CL V             |           |  |
| 2. Calculat   | ions, results | , graph, conclusion and Outcome: !                           | 5 marks                 | 1                |           |  |
| 3. Viva voce: 5 marks                                     |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| Lab test: (   | Batch wise v  | vith 15 students/batch)                                      |                         | X                |           |  |
| 1. Test will  | be conduct    | ed at the end of the semester                                |                         |                  |           |  |
| 2. Timetab  | le, Batch de  | tails and examiners will be declare                          | d by Exam sectio        | n                | G (       |  |
|   |               | eriment and writing report: 5 marks                          | s Ni                    |                  | ~         |  |
|   |               | , gra <mark>ph a</mark> nd conclusion: 10 marks              |                         |                  | -         |  |
| 5. Viva voce: 10 marks                                    |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| Eligibility f   |               |  | T                       | < 1.             |           |  |
| 1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| 2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component    |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| 3. Lab test is COMPULSORY                                 |               |  |                         |                  |           |  |
| 4. Not elig   | ible in any o | ne of the two components will mal                            | ke the student <b>N</b> | lot Eligible for | SEE       |  |

| Sch | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | should be ≥40%.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| э.  | Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | 1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| J.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |                                      | CO-PO Mapping (planned) |    |    |              |    |    |    |              |              | CO-PSO Mapping(planned |              |              | nned) |              |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| С | PO                                   | PO                      | PO | PO | PO           | PO | PO | PO | PO           | PO           | РО                     | PO           | PSO          | PSO   | PSO          | PSO          |
| 0 | 1                                    | 2                       | 3  | 4  | 5            | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9            | 10           | 11                     | 12           | 1            | 2     | 3            | 4            |
| 1 | $\checkmark$                         |                         |    |    | ✓            |    |    |    | ✓            | $\checkmark$ |                        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |       | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| 2 | $\checkmark$                         | $\checkmark$            |    |    | $\checkmark$ |    |    |    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |                        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |       | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| 3 | $\checkmark$                         | $\checkmark$            |    |    | $\checkmark$ |    |    |    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |                        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |       | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
|   | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |                         |    |    |              |    |    |    |              |              |                        |              |              |       |              |              |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced  | Applicable Industry        | Job roles students can take up    |
|-------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course  | Sectors & domains          | after undergoing the course       |
| 1     | Analysis and Design of   | IC design, VLSI,           | Circuit design Engineer, Analog   |
|       | OpAmp/555-Timer application  | Embedded systems,          | Design Engineer, Junior Engineer, |
|       | circuits,  | different fields involving | PCB design,                       |
|       |  | electronics circuits       |                                   |
| 2     | Demonstration of circuits with<br>OPAMP, other active/passive<br>elements. | F A                        |                                   |



# **FUZZY LOGIC**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE541 Course type PEC             |              |               | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 |              | Total credits | 3             |          |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | rs;P = 0 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100           |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks    | 100           |               |          |

| Course learning objectives |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.                         | Understand the basic principles of crisp and fuzzy sets.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                         | Summarize theory of approximate reasoning and justify the use of the rules.                              |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                         | Analyze and summarize the FKBC structure and understand the concept of fuzzification and defuzzification |  |  |  |  |
| 4.                         | Design a typical fuzzy logic controller for various applications.  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.                         | Understand the concepts of adaptive mechanism for the fuzzy based controllers.                           |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites : Set Theory

1 miles

| Unit – I  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                |
|---|--|
| The mathematics of fuzzy control: Fuzzy sets, properties of fuzzy | y sets, operation in fuzzy sets, fuzzy |
| relations, the extension principle                                |  |

\*

| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Theory of approximate reasoning: Linguistic variables, Linguistic | Hedges, Fuzzy proportions, Fuzzy if- |
| then if then else statements inference rules compositional rule   | e of inference                       |

| Unit – III   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fuzzy knowledge-based controllers (FKBC): Basic concept of structure of FKBC, choice of membership |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| functions, scaling factors, rules, fuzzification and defuzzification pr                            | rocedures.              |  |  |  |  |  |

| Unit – IV  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                  |
|--|--|
| Applications: Simple applications of FKBC such as washing mach | ines, traffic regulations, lift control, |
| aircraft landing Control, speed control of DC motor, Water I   | evel control, temperature control,       |
| economical load scheduling, unit commitment, Maximum power p   | point tracking for solar panel.          |

| Unit –V  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Adaptive fuzzy control: Process performance monitoring, a                                  | adaption mechanisms, membership |  |  |  |  |  |
| functions, tuning using gradient descent and performance criteria, model based controller. |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.           | I   | II  | III | IV  | V   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped    | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil |
| Classroom Sessions |     |     |     |     |     |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | M Timothy John Ross, "Fuzzy Logic With Engineering Applications", Wiley, Second Edition, 2009. |
| 2. | D. Driankov, H. Hellendoorn and M. Reinfrank , "An Introduction to Fuzzy Control", Narosa      |
|    | Publishers India, 1996.  |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | G. J. Klir and T. A. Folger, "Fuzzy Sets Uncertainty and Information", PHI IEEE, 2009          |
| 2. | R. R. Yaser and D. P. Filer, "Essentials of Fuzzy Modeling and Control, John Wiley, 2007.      |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104157  |
|    | Tw/  |
| -1 | Course delivery methods  |

| - (        | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1.         | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2.         | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3.         | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
| <u>4</u> . | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |
| 1          |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

| At t | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the a<br>level.)   | ction verb re     | epresenting th   | e learning |
|------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)            | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | Explain the basic concepts of fuzzy sets, operations, properties<br>of fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations, basic features of membership<br>functions, fuzzification process and defuzzification<br>process, and adaptive fuzzy logic. | Un                | 1,2,3            | 1          |
| 2.   | Apply the composition and fuzzy rules to the real world problems.  | Ар                | 1,2,3            | 1          |
| 3    | Design &Develop the fuzzy systems for real-world applications  | Cr                | 1,2,3,5,9,<br>10 | 1,2        |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Marks          | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |  |  |
|                |                             |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |  |  |

#### **OBA- Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Scł | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    |    | -  |    |        | O-PO N   | Aannir | og (Plau | (bone | 12    | 141 | - 1    |     | 1    | CO-PSO   | )     |
|----|----|----|----|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-----|------|----------|-------|
|    |    | /  |    | 21     | 0-201    | nappii | ig (Fiai | meuj  |       |     |        | ~   | Mapp | oing(Pla | nned) |
| 60 | PO | РО | РО | PO     | РО       | РО     | РО       | РО    | PO    | PO  | PO     | РО  | PSO  | PSO      | PSO   |
| со | 1  | 2  | 3  | 2 4    | 5        | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9     | 10  | 11     | 12  | 1    | 2        | 3     |
| <  | ~  | ~  | ~  | 10     | -        |        | /        | ľ     |       |     |        | 111 | ~    |          |       |
| <  | ~  | ~  | ~  |        |          | /      |          | 0     | -     |     | $\sim$ | 6   | ~    | 1        |       |
| ~  | ~  | ~  | ~  | S.     | ~        |        | 1        |       | ~     | ~   |        | 1   | ~    |          |       |
|    |    |    | Ti | ick ma | rk the ( | CO, PO | and P    | SO ma | pping |     | 16     |     |      |          |       |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced                 | Applicable Industry | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course                 | Sectors & domains   | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Logical thinking,                           | R&D, Electronics,   | R&D Engineer                   |
|       | implementation of controller                | Control Systems     |                                |
|       | logic, m <mark>odel</mark> developing using |                     | 1 NG                           |
|       | fuzzy systems.                              |                     | L'UC                           |

# **PLC and Industrial Automation**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE542                             | Course type   | PEC           | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                                 |               | Total credits | 3             |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | rs; P = 0 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100           |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |               | SEE Marks     | 100           |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To demonstrate an understanding of the basics of PLC, architecture, hardware and I/O |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | devices.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To understand and explain ladder programming, logic functions, latching, multiple    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | outputs, functional blocks and emergency switches.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To demonstrate an understanding of instruction list, sequential functions charts &   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | structured text, subroutines.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | To demonstrate an understanding of Ladder programs and control relay.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | To demonstrate an understanding of different type of timers and counters,            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | programming with timers and counters.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites: Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Logic Gates, Relay Technology.

Unit - I INTRODUCTION TO PLC

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Introduction to Programmable logic controller (PLC), advantages and disadvantages, hardware, internal architecture, sourcing and sinking, characteristics of I/O devices, list of input and output devices, examples of applications. I/O processing, input/output units, signal conditioning, remote connections, networks, processing inputs I/O addresses.

#### Unit – II PROGRAMMING

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Ladder programming- ladder diagrams, logic functions, latching, multiple outputs, entering programs, functional blocks, program examples like location of stop and emergency switches.

|   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours      |
|---|------------------------------|
| Instruction list, sequential functions charts & structured text | , jump and call subroutines. |

| Unit – IV INTERNAL RELAYS  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ladder programs, battery- backed relays, one - shot operation, set and reset, master control |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| relay.   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Unit – V TIMERS AND COUNTERS

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Types of timers, programming timers, ON and OFF- delay timers, pulse timers, forms of counter, programming, up and down counters, timers with counters, sequencer.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | I   | Ш   | ш   | IV  | v   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Programmable Logic controllers-W Bolton, 5th edition, Elsevier- newness, 2009.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Programmable logic controllers - principles and applications"-John W Webb, Ronald   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | A Reis, Pearson education, 5th edition, 2nd impression, 2007.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Programmable Controller Theory and Applications, L. A Bryan, E. A Bryan, An         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | industrial text company publication, 2nd edition, 1997.                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Programmable Controllers, An Engineers Guide-E. A Paar, newness, 3rd edition, 2003. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ()                      |                                |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Course delivery methods | Assessment methods             |   |  |  |  |
| Chalk and Talk          | 1.                             | IA tests  |  |  |  |
| PPT and Videos          | 2.                             | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)                           |  |  |  |
| Flipped Classes         | 3.                             | Open Book Tests (OBT)   |  |  |  |
| Online classes          | 4.                             | Course Seminar  |  |  |  |
|                         | 5.                             | Semester End Examination  |  |  |  |
|                         | PPT and Videos Flipped Classes | Chalk and Talk1.PPT and Videos2.Flipped Classes3.Online classes4. |  |  |  |

| Course | Outcome | (COs) |
|--------|---------|-------|
|        |         |       |

| At t        | he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight th  | e action ver      | <b>b</b> representing th | e learni <mark>ng</mark> |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lear<br>App | level.)<br>rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -<br>ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create           | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)                    | PSO(s)                   |
| 1.          | Explain basics of PLC, architecture, hardware and I/O devices.   | Re, Un            | 1,2                      | 1                        |
| 2.          | Explain ladder programming, logic functions, latching,<br>multiple outputs, functional blocks and emergency<br>switches. | Un, Ap            | 1,2,3,5,6                | 1,2,3                    |
| 3.          | Explain instruction list, sequential functions charts & structured text, subroutines.                                    | Un,Ap             | 1,2,3,4,5,6              | 1,2,3                    |
| 4.          | Write ladder programs and explain control relay.   | Ap, An            | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11          | 1,2,3                    |
| 5.          | Explain different type of timers and counters, programming with timers and counters.                                     | Un, Ap,<br>An     | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11          | 1,2,3                    |

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

ă de la

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |
|                | Deels Assistants            |                    |   |                   |                |

N

1

 $\geq$ .

OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be > 35%, however overall score of               |
|     | CIE + SEE should be <u>&gt;</u> 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions  |
|     | in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions |
|     | in part C.   |

|    |         |         |         |         | CO-PO   | Mappir  | ng (Plar | nned)   |         | 1        | 11       | 15       | CO-PS    | O Map    | oing (Pla | nned)    |
|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| со | PO<br>1 | РО<br>2 | PO<br>3 | РО<br>4 | PO<br>5 | PO<br>6 | PO<br>7  | PO<br>8 | РО<br>9 | PO<br>10 | PO<br>11 | PO<br>12 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3  | PSO<br>4 |
| 1  | V       | V       |         | 2       |         |         | 100      | 1/      |         | VI       |          | 71       | V        |          |           |          |
| 2  | ٧       | V       | V       | -       | V       | V       |          | 2       |         | 24       |          | - 1      | ٧        | V        | ٧         |          |
| 3  | ٧       | V       | V       | V       | V       | ٧       | /        |         |         |          |          |          | V        | ٧        | V         |          |
| 4  | ٧       | V       | V       | V       | V       | /       | -        |         | M       | ٧        | V        |          | V        | V        | ٧         |          |
| 5  | V       | V       | ٧       | ٧       | V       | -       |          |         | 0       | V        | V        | -        | V        | V        | V         |          |
|    |         | 1       | Ti      | ick ma  | rk the  | CO, PO  | and P    | SO ma   | pping   |          | 1        |          |          |          |           | _        |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after<br>undergoing the course | Applicable Industry Sectors<br>& domains                               | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course              |
|-------|--|--|---|
| 1     | PLC Programming  | Manufacturing Industry   | PLC Programmer/Engineer   |
| 2     | Industrial Networking                                      | Automotive Industry  | Automation Engineer, Control<br>Systems Engineer                        |
| 3     | HMI and SCADA Systems                                      | Energy and Utilities, Oil and<br>Gas Industry                          | SCADA Engineer, Instrumentation<br>Engineer                             |
| 4     | Control System Design                                      | Pharmaceutical and<br>Chemical Industry, Food<br>and Beverage Industry | Field Service Engineer, Robotics<br>Engineer, Process Control Engineer. |
| 5     | Troubleshooting and Maintenance,<br>Safety and Compliance  | Water and Wastewater<br>Treatment, Building<br>Automation              | Industrial Network Engineer, Project<br>Engineer/Manager                |

#### **NETWORK ANALYSIS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE543 Course type PEC             |           | EEPE543 Course type PEC Credits L-T-P |     | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                                 |           | Total credits                         | 3   |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks | 100                                   |     |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |           | SEE Marks                             | 100 |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | To understanding the basic concepts and types of Electric networks, basic tools of network analysis and apply them for the real time problems.   |
| 2. | To understand the useful tools like network theorems and their applications in network analysis.   |
| 3. | To demonstrate an understanding of the concept and analysis of Series and Parallel resonant circuits and the practical applications.   |
| 4. | To understand the concept of switching, behavior of electric network parameters during switching, transient and steady state response of typical electric networks using Laplace transformation tools. |
| 5. | To understand the modeling of Two port electric networks and applications  |

Pre-requisites : Calculus, Differential equations, Laplace transformation, Basic Electrical Engineering

| Unit – I   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                          |
|--|--|
| Basic Concepts: Practical sources, Source transformations, Ne  | two <mark>rk</mark> reduction using Star – Delta |
| transformation, Loop and Node analysis for linear DC and       | AC networks with dependent and                   |
| independent sources, Concepts of super node and super mesh. Pr | inciple of duality                               |

| Unit – II  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Network Theorems – Superposition, Reciprocity and Millma | n's theorems Thevenin's and Norton's |
| theorems, Maximum Power transfer theorem                 |                                      |

| Unit – III                                | Contact Hours = 8 Hours  |
|---|--|
| Resonant Circuits: Series resonance and p | parallel resonance, frequency- response of series and Parallel |
| circuits, Q –factor, Bandwidth.           |  |

**Transient behavior and initial conditions**: Behavior of circuit elements under switching condition and their Representation, evaluation of initial and final conditions in RL, RC and RLC circuits for AC and DC excitations

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

**Laplace Transformation & Applications:** Basic signals and waveform synthesis, Laplace transformations, Determination of time response of networks with step, ramp and impulse inputs, sinusoidal and synthesized inputs

#### Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Two port network parameters:** Definition of z, y, h and transmission parameters, modeling of two port networks with these parameters, inter relationship between parameters sets.

# Flipped Classroom DetailsUnit No.IIIIIIIVVNo. for Flipped22222Classroom SessionsIIIIIIIIIII

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Roy Choudhury, Networks and systems, New Age International Publications, 2nd edition,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Hayt, Kemmerly and Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, TMH 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | M. E. Van Valkenburg, Network Analysis, PHI / Pearson Education, 3rdEdition.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | A.Chakrabarti, Circuit Theory(Analysis and Synthesis), Dhanpat Rai & Co.,2010.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105159/                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |  |  |  |  |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |  |  |  |  |

| At t | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>actior</b>  | <b>verb</b> repre | senting th   | e learning |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|------------|
|      | level.)  |                   | U            | C          |
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)        | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | <b>Apply</b> the basic concepts and basic tools of network analysis for the real time analysis problems in different types of Electric networks.                               | Ар                | 1,2,4,<br>12 | 1,2        |
| 2.   | <b>Apply</b> useful tools like network theorems for various <b>applications</b> of network analysis in Electric networks.  | Ар                | 1,2,4,<br>12 | 1,2        |
| 3.   | Analyze Series and Parallel resonant circuits and apply for the practical applications.  | An                | 1,2,4,<br>12 | 1,2        |
| 4.   | <b>Understand</b> and <b>analyze</b> transient and steady state response of typical electric networks for different types of input signals using Laplace transformation tools. | Un, An            | 1,2,12       | 1,2        |

## Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Theory course

| Component | Addition of  | Online Quiz        | Addition of two | Course  | Total |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| S         | two IA tests | Online Quiz        | OBAs            | Seminar | Marks |
| Marks     | 25+25 = 50   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20       | 10      | 100   |

OBA - Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sche | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.   | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | calculation of SGPA and CGPA.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 40 out of 100   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Question paper contains two questions from each unit each carrying 20 marks. Students have to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | answer one full qu <mark>estion</mark> from each unit.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |    |    |     | СС     | )-PO N  | /lappir | ng (Pla | nned) | 5      | <  | Ś  |    | C   |     | Mappin<br>Ined) | g   |
|---|----|----|-----|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| С | PO | РО | PO  | РО     | РО      | РО      | РО      | РО    | PO     | PO | РО | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO             | PSO |
| 0 | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4      | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8     | 9      | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | V  | ٧  |     | ٧      |         |         |         |       |        |    |    | V  | V   | ٧   |                 |     |
| 2 | ٧  | ٧  |     | ٧      |         |         |         |       |        |    |    | V  | V   | ٧   |                 |     |
| 3 | ٧  | ٧  |     | V      |         |         |         |       |        |    |    | ٧  | ٧   | ٧   |                 |     |
| 4 | V  | ٧  |     | V      |         |         |         |       |        |    |    | V  | V   | ٧   |                 |     |
|   |    |    | Tic | k marl | c the C | 0, PO   | and P   | SO ma | apping |    |    |    |     |     |                 |     |

| SI<br>No | Skill & competence<br>enhanced after undergoing<br>the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take<br>up after undergoing the<br>course |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 1        | Analysis of circuits &  | Core Industries,                         | Maintenance & Design   |
|          | Power Systems   | Design and Planning                      | Engineer   |



#### OOP with C++

| Course Code             | 21EEPE544                             | Course type    | PEC           | Credits L-T-P | 2 - 0 - 1 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 2-0-2                                 |                | Total credits | 3             |           |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 30 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | rs; P = 10 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100           |           |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | K              | SEE Marks     | 100           |           |

|    | Course learning objectives                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To Understand Object-Oriented Programming concepts.           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To Understand the importance of inline and virtual functions. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To study about constructor, destructor and its usage.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | To study the importance of inheritance, polymorphism in C++.  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Required Knowledge of : C Programming

 Unit – I
 Contact Hours = 6 Hours

 Introduction to Object Oriented Programming: Computer programming background, C++ overview, what is an object, Classes and methods, abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism., first C++program, C++ syntax, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers, constants and Operators in C++, Scope resolution operator, Expressions and their types, Special assignment expressions.

Unit – IIContact Hours = 6 HoursFunctions in C++: – Functions, Inline function, function overloading, friend and virtual<br/>functions, specifying a class, C++ program with a class, arrays within a class, Constructors,<br/>Multiple constructors in a class, Copy constructor, Dynamic constructor, Destructors.

| Unit – III  |         |          |        |              | Conta    | act Hours =6 Ho | ours          |  |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Inheritance:  | Derived | Classes, | Single | inheritance, | multiple | inheritance,    | Hierarchical, |  |
| Inheritance, Hybrid Inheritance, Pointers to objects and derived classes, this pointer. |         |          |        |              |          |                 |               |  |

| Unit – IV   | Contact Hours = 6 Hours            |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Polymorphism: Polymorphism, Types of polymorphism,    | , Function overloading, defining   |
| operator overloading, Overloading Unary and binary op | perators, Virtual and pure virtual |
| functions.  |                                    |

| Unit – V Contact Hours |              |                |       |              |          |    | rs = 6 Hours |           |     |     |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|--------------|----------|----|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| Exception              | Handling:    | Introduction   | to    | Exception,   | Benefits | of | Exception    | handling, | Try | and |
| catch block            | k, Throw sta | tement, pre-de | efine | d exceptions | in C++.  |    |              |           |     |     |

#### Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.                              | I | II | III | IV | V |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2 |

#### List of Experiments

| Unit No. | No. of<br>Experiments | Topic(s) related to Experiment  |
|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 1        | 1                     | Program to sort the elements in ascending and descending order.                       |
| 1        | 1                     | Program to find the sum of all the natural numbers from 1 to n.                       |
| 1        | 1                     | Program to swap 2 values by writing a function that uses call by reference technique. |
| 2        | 1                     | Program to demonstrate function overloading.  |
| 2        | 1                     | Program to demonstrate Inheritance.   |
| 3        | 1                     | Program to demonstrate multilevel inheritance.  |
| 5        | 1                     | Program to demonstrate usage of try, catch and throw to handle exception.             |
| 5        | 1                     | Program function to demonstrate array of bounds exception .                           |
|          | 11                    | G Salf Study Tanica   |

| 1 | Escape Sequence in C++                     |      |
|---|--|------|
| 2 | Inline functions and Macros                | m    |
| 3 | Ambiguity in multiple inheritance          | IT / |
| 4 | Run time polymorphism                      | 9    |
| 5 | Exceptions in Constructors and Destructors | 4    |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | Balagurusamy E, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt.Ltd ,<br>Fourth Edition 2010 |
| 2. | Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.                                     |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | Robert Lafore ,"Object-Oriented Programming in C++", Fourth Edition, Sams<br>Publications.                        |
| 2. | Stanley B.Lippmann, JoseeLajore, "C++ Primer", 4th Edition, Pearson Education                                     |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp01/course   |
| 2. | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp06/course   |

|    | Course delivery methods                 | Assessment methods |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk                          | 1.                 | IA tests                                 |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos                          | 2.                 | Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes                         | 3.                 | Lab Test                                 |  |  |  |
| 4. | Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs | 4.                 | Semester End Examination                 |  |  |  |
| 5. | Virtual Labs ( if present)              |                    |  |  |  |  |

| At t | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning |        |          |         |  |  |  |
|------|--|--------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
|      | level.)  |        |          |         |  |  |  |
| Lear | Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning PO(s) PSO(s)   |        |          |         |  |  |  |
| An - | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level  | FO(3)    | F 50(3) |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Explain the basic concepts of Object-Oriented programming  | Re, Un | 1,5      | 3       |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Make use of the functions for modularity.  | Un, Ap | 1,2,5    | 3       |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Implement the concepts of Object oriented programming  | Un, Ap | 1,2,3,4, | 3       |  |  |  |
| 5.   | such as polymorphism, Inheritance.   |        | 5        |         |  |  |  |
| 4.   | 4. Implement the concept of Exception Handling   |        | 1,2,3,4, | 3       |  |  |  |
| 4.   | implement the concept of Exception Handling  | 5      | 5        |         |  |  |  |

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test (COMPULSORY) will be part of the CIE. No SEE for Lab.

|               | THEC                      | DRY (60 marks)                                       | LAB (40 )  | marks)          | 0         |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------|
| IA test 1     | IA test 2                 | Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/<br>Industry assignment) | Conduction   | Lab test        | Total     |
| 25 marks      | 25 marks                  | 10 marks   | 15 marks   | 25 marks        | 100 marks |
| IA Test:      |                           |  | - w  |                 | m         |
| 1. No obje    | ctive part in             | IA question paper                                    | _  | $\sim$          | 51        |
| 2. All ques   | tions descrip             | tive   | U. D.  | >               | 0         |
| Conduct o     | f Lab:                    |  |  |                 |           |
| 1. Conduct    | ting the expe             | riment and journal: 5 marks                          |  | 125             | ~         |
| 2. Algorith   | <mark>ms, Sample I</mark> | nput/Output,, conclusion and Out                     | come: 5 marks  | N.              | 6         |
| 3. Viva voo   | ce: 5 marks               | BITT-i   | (SEA   |                 |           |
| Lab test: (   | Batch wise w              | vith 15 students/batch)                              | d'has  | 2               | >/        |
| 1. Test wil   | l be conducte             | ed at the end of the semester                        | and the second s |                 |           |
| 2. Timetab    | ole, Batch det            | ails and examiners will be declared                  | by Exam section  | on              |           |
| 3. Conduct    | ting the expe             | riment and writing report: 5 marks                   |  |                 |           |
| -             | -                         | Input/output, results and conclusion                 | on: 10 marks   |                 |           |
|               | e: 10 marks               |  |  |                 | 10        |
| Eligibility f | or SEE:                   |  |  |                 |           |
| 1. 40% and    | d above (24 n             | narks and above) in theory compo                     | nent   |                 |           |
|               | -                         | narks and above) in lab componen <sup>.</sup>        |  |                 |           |
| 3. Lab test   | is COMPULS                | SORY   |  |                 |           |
| 4. Not elig   | ible in any or            | ne of the two components will mak                    | e the student <b>N</b>   | ot Eligible for | r SEE     |

### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

| 1. | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the |
|----|--|
|    | calculation of SGPA and CGPA.  |
| 2. | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 40 out of 100   |
| 3. | Question paper contains two questions from each unit each carrying 20 marks. Students have to  |
|    | answer one full question from each unit.   |

|   |    |    |     | СС    | D-PO N  | lappin | ıg (pla | nned) |        |    |    |     | C   |     | Mappir<br>nned) | ng  |
|---|----|----|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| С | PO | РО | РО  | PO    | PO      | РО     | РО      | PO    | PO     | PO | PO | PO  | PSO | PSO | PSO             | PSO |
| 0 | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4     | 5       | 6      | 7       | 8     | 9      | 10 | 11 | 12  | 1   | 2   | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | ٧  |    | 1   |       | ٧       |        | 5       | 51    | Sec.   |    | 16 | 0   |     | 1   | V               |     |
| 2 | ٧  | V  | /   |       | V       | ×      |         | -     |        | 1  |    | -13 |     | 1   | ٧               |     |
| 3 | ٧  | V  | ٧   | V     | V       | 3      | /       | 120   | 2      | 10 |    | 1   | Va  | (   | ٧               |     |
| 4 | ٧  | V  | V   | V     | V       | 51     | 100     | K     |        |    | 1( |     | 0   |     | V               |     |
|   |    | 1  | Tic | k mar | k the C | :O, PO | and P   | SO ma | apping |    |    |     | 12  | 10  |                 |     |
|   |    | 1  |     | 1     | F       | 1.     | . 1     | 5     | 1      |    | 24 |     | 1   | ~   | 1               |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course                         | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course  |
|-------|--|--|---|
| 1     | Develop Logic, Flowcharts,<br>Source codes , Debugging,<br>Designing SCADA systems | IT Industries,<br>Automation             | Software Engineer,<br>Maintenance & Automation<br>Engineer, |



### **Electrical Measurements & Instrumentation**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE545  | Course type | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0  |             |     | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             |     | CIE Marks     | 50       |
| Flipped Classes content |  |             |     | SEE Marks     | 50       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Understand the Measuring of resistance, inductance and capacitance using bridges and     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | determine earth resistance.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Explain the working of various meters used for measurement of Power, Energy & understand |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | the adjustments, calibration & errors in energy meters.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Understand methods of extending the range of instruments & instrument transformers.      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Explain the working of different electronic instruments, display and recording devices   |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites: Basic Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Electronics, Instrumentation Basics.

1 - 1

| Unit – I  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours               |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Measurement of Resistance: Wheatstone's bridge, sensitivity, limit. | ations, Kelvin's double bridge. Earth |
| resistance measurement by fall of potential method and by using Me  | gger.                                 |

1441

Measurement of Inductance and Capacitance: Sources and detectors, Maxwell's inductance and capacitance bridge, Hay's bridge, Anderson's bridge, Desauty's bridge, Schering bridge. Shielding of bridges, Problems.

| Unit – II  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                                    |
|--|--|
| Measurement of Power, Energy, Power Factor and Frequency: To     | rque expression, Errors and minimization,                  |
| UPF and LPF wattmeter. Measurement of real and reactive powe     | r in 3 phases circuits, Errors <mark>, ad</mark> justments |
| and calibration of single and three phase energy meters, Problen | ns. Construction and operation of single-                  |
| phase and three phase dynamometer type power factor meter        | er, Weston frequency meter and phase                       |
| sequence indicator.  |  |

Unit – III **Contact Hours = 8 Hours** Extension of Instrument Ranges: Desirable features of ammeters and voltmeters. Shunts and multipliers, Construction and theory of instrument transformers, Desirable characterizes, Errors of CT and PT. Turns compensation, Illustrative examples, Silsbee's method of testing CT.

Magnetic measurements: Introduction, measurement of flux/ flux density, magnetizing force and leakage factor.

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|

**Electronic and Digital Instruments:** Introduction. Essentials of electronic instruments, Advantages of electronic instruments, True rms reading voltmeter, Electronic multimeters. Digital voltmeters (DVM) - Ramp type DVM, Integrating type DVM and Successive - approximation DVM, Q meter, Principle of working of electronic energy meter (with block diagram), extra features offered by present day meters and their significance in billing.

#### Unit –V

.

(2)

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Display Devices:** Introduction, character formats, segment displays, Dot matrix displays, Bar graph displays. Cathode ray tubes, Light emitting diodes, Liquid crystal displays, Nixes, Incandescent, Fluorescent, Liquid vapour and Visual displays.

**Recording Devices:** Introduction, Strip chart recorders, Galvanometer recorders, Null balance recorders, Potentiometer type recorders, Bridge type recorders, LVDT type recorders, Circular chart and recorders. Digital tape recording, Ultraviolet recorders, Electro Cardio Graph (ECG)

|                                       | 2/    | Flipped Classre | bom Details | Val |     |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Unit No.                              | 5     | <b>1</b>        | J≡(         | IV  | v   |
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 Nil | Nil             | Nil         | NIL | Nil |

| Book |  |
|------|--|
|      | Text Books:  |
| 1.   | Electrical and electronic Measurements and Instrumentation A.K. Sawhney Dhanpat Rai and Co 10th Edition              |
| 2.   | A Course in Electronics and Electrical Measurements and Instrumentation J. B. Gupta Katson<br>Books 2013 Edition     |
|      | Reference Books:   |
| 1.   | Electrical and electronic Measurements and Instrumentation R.K. Rajput S Chand 5th Edition, 2012                     |
| 2.   | Electrical Measuring Instruments and Measurements S.C. Bhargava BS Publications 2013                                 |
| 3.   | Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measuring Techniques Cooper D and A.D. Heifrick<br>Pearson First Edition, 2015 |
| 4.   | Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements David A Bell Oxford University 3rd Edition, 2013                         |
| 5.   | Electronic Instrumentation H.S.Kalsi Mc Graw Hill 3rd Edition,2010   |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

|       | Course Outcome (COs)   |               |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| At t  | At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning level.)                        |               |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lear  | Learning Levels: Re - Remember: Un - Understand: An - Apply: Learning  |               |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level         | PO(s)    | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Measure resistance, inductance and capacitance using bridges and determine earth resistance.   | Re, Un        | 1,6,9    | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Explain the working of various meters used for measurement of Power, Energy & understand the adjustments, calibration & errors in energy meters. | Re, Un,<br>An | 1,2,5,7  | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Understand methods of extending the range of instruments & instrument transformers.  | Re, Un        | 1,2,3,10 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Explain the working of different electronic instruments 127 123  |               |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne of | e of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):   |               |          |        |  |  |  |  |  |

| Component<br>s | Addition of two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25= 50                | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10 9              | 100            |

| Sche | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|------|--|
| 1.   | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.   | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be > 35%, however overall score of             |
|      | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.   | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7          |
|      | questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of |
|      | 2 guestions in part C.   |

|     |    |    |    | C      | O-PO N  | Ларріг | ng (Plar | nned) |       |     | 1  | 1  |     | CO-PSO<br>Ding(Pla |     |
|-----|----|----|----|--------|---------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| ~~~ | РО | РО | РО | PO     | РО      | PO     | РО       | PO    | РО    | PO1 | РО | РО | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| со  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4      | 5       | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9     | 0   | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1   | ٧  |    |    |        |         | V      | -        |       | V     |     |    |    | ٧   |                    |     |
| 2   | ٧  | V  |    |        | V       |        | V        | . 1   |       |     |    |    | ٧   | V                  | V   |
| 3   | ٧  | V  | V  |        |         |        |          |       |       | V   |    |    | ٧   | V                  | V   |
| 4   | ٧  | V  |    |        |         |        | V        |       |       |     |    |    | ٧   | V                  | V   |
|     |    |    | Ti | ck mai | k the ( | со, ро | and P    | SO ma | pping |     |    |    |     |                    |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced     | Applicable Industry    | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 51 NO | after undergoing the course     | Sectors & domains      | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Measurement Techniques          | Electrical Engineering | Test Engineer                  |
| 2     | Instrumentation Knowledge       | Power Generation       | Calibration Technician         |
| -     | instrumentation knowledge       | and Distribution       |                                |
|       |                                 | Electronics and        | Instrumentation Engineer,      |
| 23    |                                 | Semiconductor          | Research and Development       |
| 3     | Calibration and Metrology       | Manufacturing,         | Engineer, Quality Assurance    |
|       | -                               | Telecommunications     | Engineer                       |
|       |                                 | and Networking         | Engineer                       |
| 4     | Transducers and Sensors         | Industrial Automation  | Field Service Engineer         |
| -     | Transducers and Sensors         | and Control Systems    | Heid Service Engineer          |
|       |                                 | Renewable Energy,      | Automation Engineer, Power     |
| 5     | Measurement System Design       | Research and           | Systems Engineer               |
|       |                                 | Development            | Systems Engineer               |
|       |                                 | Aerospace and          |                                |
|       |                                 | Defense, Automotive    | Technical Sales Engineer,      |
| 6     | Troubleshooting and Maintenance | Engineering, Quality   | Consulting Engineer            |
|       |                                 | Control and            |                                |
|       | 0                               | Compliance             |                                |



#### **RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE551                               | Credits L-T-P                                      | 3-0-0 |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                                   | Total credits                                      | 3     |  |  |  |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |       |  |  |  |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                                | SEE Marks  | 100   |  |  |  |

|    | Course learning objectives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| То | To impart an ability to the students to TE OF 76  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | To explain the aspects of the energy situation in India   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To understand of the measurement of solar energy and technical and economic aspects of solar thermal energy.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To explain different methods of extraction of solar energy and necessity of energy storage and methods of Energy Storage. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | To Explain concept of energy conversion process from biomass and construction of different biomass plants.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | To analyze power availability in the wind and measurement and audit of wind energy and energy conversion.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites: Basic electrical engineering.

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursEnergy sources: Introduction, importance of energy consumption as measure of prosperity, per capita<br/>energy consumption, classification of energy resources, advantages, limitations; comparison of<br/>conventional and non-conventional energy resources; world energy scenario; Indian energy scenario.Solar energy basics: Introduction, solar constant, basic sun-earth angles – definitions and their<br/>representation, solar radiation geometry (numerical problems), estimation of solar radiation of<br/>horizontal and tilted surfaces (numerical problems); measurement of solar radiation data –<br/>Pyranometer and Pyrheliometer.

| Unit – II | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|

**Solar electric systems energy storage:** Solar thermal electric power generation – solar pond and concentrating solar collector (parabolic trough, parabolic dish, Central Tower Collector). Advantages and disadvantages.

**Solar PV Systems**: Solar cell fundamentals, characteristics, classification, construction of module, panel and array, stand-alone and grid connected; Applications – Street lighting, domestic lighting and solar water pumping systems.

| Unit - | - 111 |  |   |   |  | C | onta | act Ho | urs = | 8 H | ours |   |
|--------|-------|--|---|---|--|---|------|--------|-------|-----|------|---|
|        |       |  | ~ | - |  |   |      |        |       |     |      | / |

**Thermal systems:** Principle of conversion of solar radiation into heat, solar water heaters (Flat Plate Collectors), solar cookers – Box type, concentrating dish type, solar driers, solar still, solar furnaces, solar green houses.

**Biomass energy:** Introduction, Photosynthesis process, biomass fuels, biomass conversion technologies, urban waste to energy conversion, biomass gasification, biomass to ethanol production, biogas production from waste biomass, factors affecting biogas generation, types of biogas plants – KVIC and Janata model; Biomass program in India.

Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Wind energy:** Introduction, wind and its properties, wind energy scenario – World and India. Basic principles of Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS), classification of WECS, parts of WECS, Types of Wind Generators, derivation for Power in the wind, wind site selection consideration, advantages and disadvantages of WECS.

#### Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Batteries and fuel cells:** storage cell fundamentals, Emerging trends in batteries, storage cell definitions and specifications, fuel cell fundamentals, The alkaline fuel cells, Acidic fuel cells, SOFC – emerging areas in fuel cells, Applications – Industrial and commercial.

Cogeneration using bagasse - Combustion of rice husk, Solar Roof top, Energy conservation in cooling towers and spray ponds, solar water heating.

|                                       | Flipped Classroom Details |   |   |    |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----|---|--|--|--|
| Unit No.                              | 2                         |   |   | IV | V |  |  |  |
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2                         | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 |  |  |  |

Pro-

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | G.D. Rai, "Non-Conventional Sources of Energy", 4th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2007. |
| 2. | Khan B. H., "Non-Conventional Energy Resources",TMH, New Delhi, 2006.                            |
| 3. | David Linden and Thomas. B. Reddy, "Hand Book of Batteries and Fuel cells", 3rd Edition, McGraw  |
|    | Hill Book Company, N. Y. 2002.   |
|    | Reference Books  |
| 1. | Mukherjee, D., and Chakrabarti, S., "Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Systems", New Age          |
|    | International Publishers, 2005.  |
| 2. | Xianguo Li, "Principles of Fuel Cells", Taylor & Francis, 2006.                                  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)   |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206  |
| 2. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ch35/preview   |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
|    |                         | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| At         | <b>Course Outcome (C</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlig<br>level.)   |                   | verb representing the | e learning |
|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Lea<br>App | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -<br>ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)                 | PSO(s)     |
| 1.         | Explain the renewable energy concept.   | Un                | 1,6,7,9,10,11,12      | 1,2,4      |
| 2.         | Explain the power generation by various renewable energy sources                                    | Un                | 1,6,7,9,10,11,12      | 1,2,4      |
| 3.         | Plan & Design Solar & Wind energy systems.  | Cr                | 1,3,6,7,9,10,11,12    | 1,2,4      |

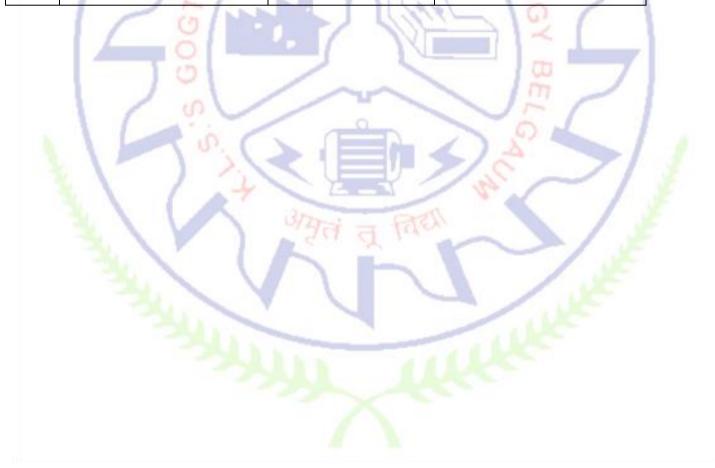
| Components | Addition of two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+25= 50                | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20                              | 10                | 100            |

OBA- Op<mark>en</mark> Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of          |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions  |
|     | in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions |
|     | in part C.   |

|          |              |    |              |    | )-PO N | lannir       | ng (Pla      | nned)   |              |         |              |              |              | CO-    | PSO     |     |
|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|-----|
|          |              |    |              |    |        |              | 15 (1 10     | inicaj  |              |         |              |              | М            | apping | (Planne | ed) |
| <u> </u> | РО           | РО | РО           | РО | РО     | РО           | РО           | РО      | РО           | PO1     | РО           | РО           | PSO          | PSO    | PSO     | PSO |
| СО       | 1            | 2  | 3            | 4  | 5      | 6            | 7            | 8       | 9            | 0       | 11           | 12           | 1            | 2      | 3       | 4   |
| 1        | $\checkmark$ |    |              |    |        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |         | $\checkmark$ |         | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | 1      |         | ~   |
| 2        | $\checkmark$ |    |              |    |        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |         | ✓            |         | √            | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | ~      |         | ~   |
| 3        | ✓            |    | $\checkmark$ |    |        | 1            | 1            |         | 1            |         | 1            | ~            | √            | ✓      |         | ~   |
| ·        |              | I  |              | 1  | 1      | Tick m       | ark the      | e CO, I | PO and       | I PSO m | apping       |              |              |        | 1       | 1   |

Skill & competence enhanced Applicable Industry Job roles students can take up SI No after undergoing the course Sectors & domains after undergoing the course Designing of Solar Application Solar & Wind Power Design/Site Engineer 1 industry Renewable Energy Consultant Renewable Industry Energy Consultant 2



### **Special Electrical Machines**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE552                             | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                                 | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100   |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | To demonstrate an understanding of the principle of operation, construction, control and performance of stepping motor.                     |
| 2. | To understand and explain Construction, principle of operation, control and performance of switched reluctance motors.                      |
| 3. | To demonstrate an understanding of Construction, principle of operation, control and performance of permanent magnet brushless D.C. motors. |
| 4. | To demonstrate an understanding of Construction, principle of operation and performance of permanent magnet synchronous motors.             |
| 5. | To demonstrate an understanding of principle of operation, construction and performance of synchronous reluctance motors.                   |

Pre-requisites: Basic Electrical Engineering, Electrical Machines.

.

1

| Unit – I: Stepping Motors   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Constructional features – Principle of operation – Types – Torque predictions – Linear Analysis – |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Characteristics – Drive circuits – Closed loop control – Concept                                  | of lead angle - Applications. |  |  |  |  |

| Unit – III: Permanent Magnet Brushless D.C.Motors       | Contact Hours = 8 Hours             |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Permanent Magnet materials- Magnetic Characteristi      | ics – Principle of operation–Types– |
| Magnetic circuit analysis-EMF and torque equations -Con | mmutation- Power controllers–Motor  |
| characteristics – Applications.                         |                                     |

| Unit – IV: Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors        | Contact Hours = 8 Hours           |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Principle of operation–Ideal PMSM –EMF and Torque ed  | quations–Sine wave motor with     |
| practical windings - Phasor diagram – Torque/speed ch | aracteristics- Power controllers- |
| Converter Volt-ampere requirements – Applications.    |                                   |

#### **Unit – V: Synchronous Reluctance Motors**

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Constructional features–Types–Axial and Radial flux motors–Operating principles–Variable Reluctance and Hybrid Motors–SYNREL Motors–Voltage and Torque Equations- Phasor diagram - Characteristics.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | - | - | = | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 |

|    | Text Books:  |
|----|--|
| 1. | E.G.Janardanan, "Special Electrical Machines", PHI learning Private Limited, 2016  |
| 2. | T.J.E.Miller, "Brushless Permanent Magnet and Reluctance Motor Drives", Clarendon Press,Oxford, 1989.                            |
| 3. | K.Venkataratnam, "Special Electrical Machines", Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2008.                                |
| 4. | T.Kenjo, "Stepping Motors and their Microprocessor Controls", Clarendon Press London, 1984.                                      |
| 1  | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | R. Krishnan "Switched Reluctance Motor Drive-modeling, Simulation, Analysis, Design and Application", CRC Press, New York, 2001. |
| 2. | P.P.Aearnley, "Stepping Motors–A Guide to Motor Theory and Practice", Peter Perengrinus London, 1982.                            |
| 3. | R.Srinivasan, "Special Electrical Machines", Lakshmi Publications, 2013.   |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |  |  |
|    | ्यत                     | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |  |  |

#### Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

|    | level.)   |                   |             |        |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------|--------|
|    | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)       | PSO(s) |
| 1. | <b>Explain</b> principle of operation and construction of synchronous reluctance motors, stepping motors, switched reluctance motors, permanent magnet brushless D.C .motors and permanent magnet synchronous motors.                   | Re, U             | 1, 2,<br>12 | 2      |
| 2. | <b>Understand</b> and <b>Explain</b> the performance and control circuit of synchronous reluctance motors, stepping motors, switched reluctance motors, permanent magnet brushless D.C. motors and permanent magnet synchronous motors. | Un, Ap            | 1, 2,<br>12 | 2, 3   |
| 3. | <b>Understand</b> and <b>Demonstrate</b> the applications of synchronous reluctance motors, stepping motors, switched reluctance motors, permanent magnet brushless D.C. motors and permanent magnet synchronous motors.                | Un, Ap            | 1, 2,<br>12 | 2      |

| Components | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |

#### **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

| 1. | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
|----|---|
| 2. | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3. | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |
|    |   |

|    |         | 1       |         | C       | O-PO N  | Mappin  | g (Plar | ined)   | 5       | 27       | ~                 | 11  | CO-PS    | O Mapp   | oing (Pla   | nned)    |
|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|---|----------|
| со | PO<br>1 | PO<br>2 | PO<br>3 | PO<br>4 | PO<br>5 | PO<br>6 | PO<br>7 | PO<br>8 | PO<br>9 | PO<br>10 | PO<br>11          | PO<br>12  | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3  | PSO<br>4 |
| 1  | ~       | ~       | 2       | 10      |         | -       | 1       |         |         | 10       |                   | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | 2        | ~        | 3   | -        |
| 2  | ~       | ~       |         | 4.      |         | /       |         |         | 1       |          |                   | ~   | 1        | ~        | <ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul> |          |
| 3  | >       | ~       | -62     | へ、      | S.      |         |         |         |         |          | $\langle \rangle$ | ~   |          | ~        | 1   |          |
|    |         |         | -       |         |         | Tick m  | ark th  |         | bne OC  | PSO ma   | anning            | -   |          | ~7       | 1   |          |

|       |                                  | An Contraction of the second sec |                                |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced      | Applicable Industry  | Job roles students can take up |
|       | after undergoing the course      | Sectors & domains  | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Enhanced knowledge about         | Core Industries, EVs,  | Maintenance, Automation &      |
|       | adv <mark>ance</mark> d machines | Railways   | Design Engineer                |

#### **Industrial Motors**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE553                          | Course type    | OEC       | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                              |                |           | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0<br>Total = 40 Hr | Hrs; P = 0 Hrs | CIE Marks | 100           |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                           |                |           | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Understand and explain the four quadrant operation of an electric motor.       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Understand and apply electrical braking of electric motors.                    |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Describe and analyze the techniques of DC motor control.                       |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Describe and analyze the techniques of Induction motor control and Synchronous |  |  |  |  |
|    | Motor.   |  |  |  |  |

-

.

4.7

#### Pre-requisites : Basic Electrical Engineering

| Contact Hours = 8 Hours                          |
|--|
| Electrical Drives, advantages of electrical      |
| rical drive. Fundamental torque equation ,       |
| ve parameters. Components of load torque.        |
| ta <mark>te stability, Load equalization.</mark> |
|  |
| Contact Hours = 8 Hours                          |
|  |

**Rating and Braking of Motor**: Thermal model of motor for heating and cooling (only Analysis – No numerical examples ) Classes of motor duty cycle. Determination of motor rating. Braking of DC motor. Braking of 3 phase induction motor.

| Unit – III  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DC Motors: Methods of speed control of different types of DC motor, selection of DC motors, |                         |  |  |  |  |
| power rating selection of different types DC motors   |                         |  |  |  |  |

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

**Induction Motor**: Operation with unbalanced source voltage and single phasing, variable voltage, variable frequency control, methods of speed control, selection and power rating selection of different types induction motors.

Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Synchronous Motor**: Permanent Magnet ac (PMAC) Motor Drives, Sinusoidal PMAC Motor Drives, Brushless DC Motor Drives. Stepper Motor Drives: Variable Reluctance, Permanent Magnet, Important Features of Stepper Motors, Torque Versus Stepping Rate Characteristics, Drive Circuits for Stepper Motor.

Industrial Drives: Textile Mills, Steel Rolling Mills, Cranes and Hoists, Machine Tools.

| Unit No.                              | 1 | W Y | III | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2 |

0

| Flipped | Classroom | Details |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|---------|-----------|---------|

| Book |   |
|------|---|
|      | Text Books:   |
| 1.   | G.K. Dubey, "Fundamentals of Electrical Drives", Narosa Publications. |
| 2.   | S.L. Uppal " Electrical Power" Khanna Publishers.                     |
|      | Reference Books:  |
| 1.   | S.K. Pillai, "First Course in Electrical Drives" TMH Publications.    |
| 2.   | N.K. De and P.K. Sen, "Electric Drives", TMH Publication.             |
|      | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links                   |
| 1.   | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee140/preview                 |

| Cours | se delivery methods | Asses | sment methods                           |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|
| 1.    | Chalk and Talk      | 1.    | IA tests                                |
| 2.    | PPT and Videos      | 2.    | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3.    | Flipped Classes     | 3.    | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4.    | Online classes      | 4.    | Course Seminar                          |
|       |                     | 5.    | Semester End Examination                |

**Course Outcome (COs)** 

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

|    | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An<br>alysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)  | PSO(s) |
|----|---|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 1. | Explain the four quadrant operation of electric motor.  | Un                | 1,2    | 3      |
| 2. | Explain and analyze electrical braking of electric motor.   | An                | 2,4,12 | 3      |
| 3. | Explain and analyze the techniques of DC motor control.   | An                | 2,4,12 | 3      |
| 4. | <b>Describe</b> and <b>analyze</b> the techniques of Induction motor control and Synchronous Motor. | An                | 2,4,12 | 3      |

### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| OBA - Open Book As<br>Minimum score to b |                          | 0 OUT OF 100       | (her                                   | G                 | $\langle \rangle$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Marks                                    | 25+25 = 50               | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20                              | 10                | 100               |
| Components                               | Addition of two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks    |

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A,<br>5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

|    |     |     | 5   | CO-PO Mapping (Planned) |     |        |         |                        |        | 1        |          | 1        | CO-PSO Mapping (Planned) |      |      |          |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|------|----------|
| со | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4                     | PO5 | PO6    | PO7     | PO8                    | PO9    | РО<br>10 | PO<br>11 | PO<br>12 | PSO1                     | PSO2 | PSO3 | PSO<br>4 |
| 1  | V   | ٧   |     |                         | 200 |        |         |                        |        |          | 1        |          |                          |      | v    |          |
| 2  |     | ٧   |     | V                       |     |        |         |                        |        |          |          | V        |                          |      | V    |          |
| 3  |     | ٧   |     | ٧                       |     |        |         |                        | _      |          |          | V        |                          |      | V    |          |
| 4  |     | ٧   |     | ٧                       |     |        |         | 1                      |        |          |          | V        |                          |      | V    |          |
|    | 1   | I   | 1   | 1                       | 1   | Tick n | nark th | ie <mark>CO</mark> , I | PO and | PSO ma   | apping   | 1        | 1                        | 1    | 1    | 1        |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced               | Applicable Industry | Job roles students can take up                  |
|-------|---|---------------------|---|
|       | after undergoing the course               | Sectors & domains   | after undergoing the course                     |
| 1     | Modeling & analysis of electric<br>motors | Core Industries     | Design Engineer, Lead Engineer,<br>Entrepreneur |

#### Introduction to Astronomy

| Course Code             | 21PH551                               | Course type  | Open<br>elective | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 |              |                  | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | rs;P = 0 Hrs |                  | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |              | ~                | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | To review concepts in physics required in astronomy.                              |
| 2. | To understand energy generation, transport in stars and end states of a star.     |
| 3. | To comprehend HR diagram, evolution of stars and binary systems.                  |
| 4. | To understand structure of galaxies, milky way and the expansion of the universe. |
|    | To study cosmology and the big bang model.  |

#### Pre-requisites : None

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursThe universal law of Gravitation, Conservation of energy, Electric force, Relative strength of<br/>electric and gravitational forces, Electromagnetism, Nuclear Forces, Quantum mechanical<br/>behaviour of light and matter, Hydrogen atom spectrum, orbital angular momentum, spin<br/>angular momentum, quantum statistics, atomic spectroscopy, special theory of relativity, time<br/>dilation, Length contraction, Relativistic Doppler effect, Relativistic mass, Mass-energy<br/>equivalence, thermodynamics, statistical mechanics, perfect gas, Thermodynamic behaviour<br/>of radiation, Introduction to reflective and refractive telescope.

Unit – IIContact Hours = 8 HoursThe source of energy in the sun, the stability of the sun, the principles of stellar structure, the<br/>radiative and convection zone of the sun, The atmosphere of the sun –Radiative transfer in the<br/>sun, the chromospheres and corona of the sun, magnetic activity in the sun, Matter and four<br/>forces, The strong and weak nuclear forces, Atomic nuclei, Binding energy of atomic nuclei,<br/>Thermonuclear reactions, The end states of a star- White dwarfs, Neutron star and Black hole.

Unit – IIIContact Hours = 8 HoursEvolution of stars-Theoretical H-R diagram, Evolution of low mass stars, Evolution of high<br/>mass stars, Observational H-R diagram, The H-R diagram of nearby stars, The H-R diagram of<br/>nearby star clusters, Classification and formation of binary stars, examples of close binary<br/>stars.

| Unit – IV  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours          |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Interstaller dust and say Caseous Nabulas Cosmis rays and in | ntarstaller magnatic field store |

Interstellar dust and gas, Gaseous Nebulae, Cosmic rays and interstellar magnetic field, stars and interstellar medium, Milky way, stellar population, Differential rotation of galaxy, spiral structure, interacting binary galaxies, mergers, the expansion of the universe.

Unit –V

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

Newtonian cosmology, General relativity and cosmology, Large scale geometry of space and time, The Big bang vs. steady state, The hot big bang, The creation of material world.

| Unit No.                              | 1.5 | UTT | L. H.C. | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 1   | 21  | 1       | 11 | 1 |

|    | Text Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Frank H. Shu, The Physical Universe- An introduction to Astronomy, University Science books, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition and onwards |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books: (1)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | M.Harwit , Astrophysical Concepts , Springer, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition and onwards  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | M. Stix, The Sun : An Introduction, Springer, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition and onwards  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | K.D. Abhyankar, Astronomical Physics : Stars and Galaxies, University press, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition and onwards                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Karttunen, Fundamental astronomy, Springer, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition and onwards  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |  |

| Att | Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;LearningPO(s)PSO(s)An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - CreateLevelPO(s)PSO(s)      |    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Apply nuclear physics, statistical physics to understand working and end states of stars.   | Ар | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Understand classification of stars and binary systems.  | Un | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Understand structure of galaxy and expansion of the universe  | Un | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Apply general relativity to understand cosmology  | Ар | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Components | Addition of two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OBAs | Course<br>Project | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+25= 50                | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20               | 10                | 100            |

#### OBA- Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Scł | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A, B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | 1  | -  | 1  | C             | O-PO N | /lappin | ıg (Plar | nned)   | 15    | 141     | _ \ | 6  |     | CO-PSO<br>bing(Pla |     |
|----|----|----|----|---------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| со | PO | РО | PO | РО            | РО     | РО      | РО       | PO      | РО    | PO1     | РО  | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
|    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4             | 5      | 6       | 7        | 8       | 9     | 0       | 11  | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  | <  |    | 0  |               |        |         | /        |         | 1     | 1       |     | 8  | 1   |                    |     |
| 2  | ✓  |    |    |               |        |         | 1        | 1       | 1     |         |     | m  | ~   |                    |     |
| 3  | ✓  | 1  | (  | $\mathcal{O}$ |        | 1       |          |         | -     |         |     | 1- | ~   | 1                  |     |
| 4  | ~  | 1  | 1  | -             |        |         | 2        | 0       | -     |         |     | 0  | 1   |                    |     |
|    |    | 13 | ~  | 5.            | Ticl   | k mark  | the CC   | ), PO a | nd PS | ) mappi | ng  | 1  |     |                    |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced   | Applicable Industry                     | Job roles students can take up  |
|-------|---|---|---|
|       | after undergoing the course   | Sectors & domains                       | after undergoing the course   |
| 1     | Understanding of various<br>types, motion of celestial<br>objects and its observation<br>techniques | Research in astronomy,<br>space science | Engineer at research institutes<br>in the field of astronomy,<br>engineers at ISRO. |

#### **PLC & SCADA**

| Course Code             | 21INT52                               | Course type   | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 2-0-2 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 2-0-2                                 | Total credits | 3   |               |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 25 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 50  |               |       |
| Flipped Classes content | -                                     |               |     | SEE Marks     | 50    |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Understand the PLC means and Technical definition of PLC.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Understand different languages used in PLC programming. Block diagram of PLC.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Explain and understand the different Logic gates, identification of Input and output addressing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Explain and understand SCAN time in PLC.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Explain and understand types and functions of Timers and Counters.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Explain and understand different functions and mathematical blocks.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Explain and Understand different expansion modules and IO mapping / addressing.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | Definition of SCADA, generation of SCADA. SCADA systems used in different fields of              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Automation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites: PLC Ladder software and videos.

 Unit – I
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 What is A PLC, Technical Definition of PLC, What are its advantages, characteristics functions of A PLC,

 Block Diagram of PLC: Input/output (I/O) section, Processor Section, Power supply, Memory central

 Processing Unit: Different Languages of PLC. Equivalent Ladder diagram of AND gate OR Gate, OR Gate,

 NOT Gate XOR Gate, NAND Gate, NOR Gate.

 Unit – II
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Bit Logic Instructions: introduction: Input and Output contact program symbols, Numbering system of inputs and outputs, Program format, introduction to logic: Ladder design, Sinking and sourcing. Experiment on Logic Gates / DOL starter

**Case Study** - Design Thinking and Execution with practical experiments

| Unit – III |  | Y |  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
|            |  |   |  |                         |

PLC Timers and Counters: Retentive and non-retentive timers. Timer instruction.

PLC Counter: Operation of PLC Counter, Counter Parameters, Counters Instructions Overview Count up (CTU) Count down (CTD).

Advanced instructions: Introduction: Comparison instructions, discussions on comparison Instructions, "EQUAL" or "EQU" instruction, "NOT EQUAL" or "NEQ" instruction, "LESS THAN" or "LESS" instruction, "LESS THANOR EQUAL' or "LEQ" instruction, GREATER THAN" OR "GRT" instruction, "GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO" or "GRO" instruction, "MASKED COMPARISON FOR EQUAL" or "MEQ" instruction, "LIMIT TEST" or "LIM" Instruction. Functional block diagram and sequential ladder diagram. Experiment on Timers / Counters.

Case Study - Design Thinking and Execution with practical experiments.

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|

PLC input output (I/O) modules and power supply: Introduction: Classification of I/O, I/O system overview, practical I/O system and its mapping addressing local and expansion I/O. Types of Analog input modules, special input modules and Analog output module. Experiment on Parking, Analog Block

#### Case Study - Design Thinking and Execution with practical experiments.

Unit -VContact Hours = 8 HoursSCADA SYSTEMS Introduction, definition of Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, typical SCADA<br/>System Architecture, Communication Requirements, Desirable properties<br/>of SCADA system, Features, advantages, disadvantages and applications of SCADA.<br/>SCADA Architecture (First generation-Monolithic, Second Generation-Distributed, Third<br/>generation-Networked Architecture), SCADA systems in operation and control of interconnected power<br/>system, Water Purification System, Hydraulic Test Rig, Power<br/>System Automation, Petroleum Refining Process, Chemical Plant.<br/>SCADA of different projects done. Practical on how to develop small SCADA screen.

| Flipped Classroom Details             |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unit No.                              |     |     | 144 | IV  | v   |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Industrial handbooks, catalogue and data sheets for respective material/system of reputed make |
| 2. | Beginners Guide to PLC programming- Neal Babcock   |
| 3. | Programmable Logic Controllers-Kelvin T Erickson.  |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Programmable Controllers, An Engineers Guide-E. A Paar, newness, 3rd edition, 2003.            |
|    | E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)   |
| 1. | www.instrumentationtools.com   |

|    | Course delivery methods      |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | PPT and Videos               | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | Factory Visits for Practical | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. |                              | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. |                              | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                              | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| Att | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the<br>level.)  | e action ver      | <b>b</b> representing the | e learning |
|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|     | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -   | Learning          | PO(s)                     | PSO(s)     |
| Арр | ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level             |                           | ζ, γ       |
| 1.  | Explain PLC, Different Languages of PLC, Block diagram of PLC, advantages / disadvantages of PLC            | Re, Un            | 1,2                       | 1          |
| 2.  | Logic Gates, Sink/Source, PNP/NPN functions, I/O<br>addressing in the PLC, DOL/Logic Gates Practicals       | Un, Ap,<br>Ev, Cr | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11           | 1,2,3      |
| 3.  | Understand of Timers, Counters, Mathematical<br>Instructions, Comparison Instructions, different Practicals | Un, Ap,<br>Ev, Cr | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11           | 1,2,3      |
| 4.  | Addressing of PLC, Expansion I/O modules, Analog<br>Modules, Power supply,                                  | Re, Un            | 1,2                       | 1          |
| 5.  | What is SCADA, advantages of SCADA, different<br>Generations of SCADA                                       | Re, Un            | 1,2                       | 1          |

1

| Components    | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks         | <mark>25+25=</mark> 50      | 5* 2 marks =<br>10 | 10+10 =20                              | 20                | 100            |
| OBA- Open Boy | ok Assignment               |                    | 116.1                                  | 100               | 6              |

OBA- Open Book <mark>Ass</mark>ignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

10

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | SEE exam is practical; it will be conducted for 3 hours duration and for 50 marks.                             |
| 2.  | Minimum passing marks required to be scored in SEE; 20 out of 50 marks.  |
| 3.  | Question paper will have 20 Quiz questions carrying 20 marks and 2 Practical questions carrying 15 marks each. |
| 4.  | Student can change the 1 practical question by deducting 5 marks.  |

|    |                                      |    | _  | -  | 0.00.0 |    | - / D - | (), , , , , |          |       | -  |    | CO. 00 | 0.04 |     | (h a a a |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|----|---------|-------------|----------|-------|----|----|--------|------|-----|----------|
|    | CO-PO Mapping (Planned)              |    |    |    |        |    | CO-PS   | O Map       | ping(Pia | nnea) |    |    |        |      |     |          |
| 60 | PO                                   | PO | PO | PO | PO     | PO | PO      | PO          | PO       | PO1   | PO | PO | PSO    | PSO  | PSO | PSO      |
| со | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6  | 7       | 8           | 9        | 10    | 11 | 12 | 1      | 2    | 3   | 4        |
| 1  | ٧                                    | ٧  |    |    | 1      |    |         |             |          |       | Ś  |    | v      |      |     |          |
| 2  | ٧                                    | ٧  | ٧  | ٧  | ٧      |    |         | 1           |          |       | V  | ٧  | v      | v    | V   |          |
| 3  | ٧                                    | ٧  | ٧  | ٧  | ٧      |    |         |             |          |       | V  | V  | v      | v    | V   |          |
| 4  | ٧                                    | ٧  |    |    |        |    |         |             |          |       |    |    | v      |      |     |          |
| 5  | ٧                                    | ٧  |    |    |        |    |         |             |          |       |    |    | v      |      |     |          |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |        |    |         |             |          |       |    |    |        |      |     |          |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course   | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains                               | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course                 |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | PLC Programming  | Manufacturing Industry   | PLC Programmer/Engineer  |
| 2     | Industrial Networking  | Automotive Industry  | Automation Engineer, Control<br>Systems Engineer                           |
| 3     | HMI and SCADA Systems  | Energy and Utilities, Oil and Gas Industry                             | SCADA Engineer,<br>Instrumentation Engineer                                |
| 4.    | Control System Design  | Pharmaceutical and<br>Chemical Industry, Food<br>and Beverage Industry | Field Service Engineer, Robotics<br>Engineer, Process Control<br>Engineer. |
| 5.    | Troubleshooting and<br>Maintenance, Safety and<br>Compliance | Water and Wastewater<br>Treatment, Building<br>Automation              | Industrial Network Engineer,<br>Project Engineer/Manager                   |

विद्या

3

GY BELL



#### RESEARCH METHODOLOGY& INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

| Course Code             | 21AECEE57  | Course type | AEC | Credits L-T-P | 1-0-0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 1 - 0 - 0  |             |     | Total credits | 1     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 15Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 15Hrs |             |     |               | 50    |
| Flipped Classes content | 3 Hours  |             |     | SEE Marks     | 50    |

#### Course learning Objectives

- Understand the basic concepts of research and its methodologies 1.
- 2. Identify and select the appropriate research/sampling design methods.
- Create the awareness about Intellectual Property Rights for the protection of inventions. 3.

Required Knowledge of : Probability & Statistics.

#### Unit-I

#### **Research Methodology: Introduction**

Meaning, Objectives, types, Research Approaches. Significance of Research, Research Methods versus Methodology, Research and scientific method, research Process, Criteria of good research, Problems encountered by researchers.

#### **Research Problem:**

method.

Defining a research problem, Selecting a research problem, necessity and techniques involved in defining the research problem.

#### Unit-II **Data Collection Methods:** Collection of Primary Data, Observation Method, Interview Method, Questionnaires, Schedules, Other Methods of Data Collection, Collection of Secondary Data, Case study

#### **Processing and Analysis of Data**

Processing operations, Elements/ types of analysis, Statistics in research- measures of central tendency or statistical averages, measures of dispersion, measures of asymmetry (skewness), measures of relationship, Simple regression analysis

| Unit–III  | 5 Hours |
|---|---------|
| Intellectual Property Rights – IPR- Invention and Creativity- Intellectual Proper | ty-     |
| Importance and Protection of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs)- A brief summa   | ary of: |
| Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Industrial Designs- Integrated Circuits-Geogra   | phical  |
| Indications-Establishment of WIPO-Application and Procedures. Research ethic      | s,      |
| Plagiarism, Priorart search.  |         |

**5** Hours

5Hours

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | I | II | III |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 1 | 1  | 1   |

| Self-Study Topics |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unit No.          | Topic description                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Significance of Research Methodology.               |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                | Limitations of test of hypothesis.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ш                 | Other measures-Index numbers, Time series analysis. |  |  |  |  |  |

----

|     | Books   |
|-----|---|
|     | Text Books:   |
| 1.  | C R. Kothari, Research Methodology, New Age International Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007 |
|     | Reference Books:  |
| 1.  | PanneerSelvam, Research Methodology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2007.                      |
| 2.  | Dr. B.L. Wadhera -Intellectual Property Rights, Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd 2002   |
|     | William G Zikmund, Business Research Methods, Indian edition, South western             |
|     | Publishers, 8th Indian Reprint – 2009.  |
|     |   |
| - 3 | E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM. Any Other)- mention links                                    |
| 1.  | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge37 (Research Methodology)                   |

| Course delivery methods |                 |    | Assessment methods       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.                      | Chalk and Talk  | 1. | IA tests                 |  |  |  |
| 2.                      | PPT and Videos  | 2. | Research Activity        |  |  |  |
| 3.                      | Flipped Classes | 3. | Semester End Examination |  |  |  |

F

|     | Course Outcome (COs)  |                   |            |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Lea | Learning Levels:  |                   |            |        |  |  |  |  |
|     | Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create |                   |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| At  | the end of the course, the student will be able to                                    | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)      | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Identify and select an appropriate methodology for research.                          | Un                | 1,2,9,10   | 1      |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Analyze and interpret data collected  | Ар                | 1,2,9,10   | 1      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Discuss the significance of Intellectual Property<br>Rights & report writing          | Ар                | 1,2,3,9,10 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |

| Components  | Addition of two IA<br>tests   | Research Activity | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Marks   | 20+20=40 10   |                   | 50             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IAs and Assignments: Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 20 OUT OF 50 |   |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The weightage of Contir   | The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of the maximum marks  | of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50).  |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sche | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.   | The pattern of the <b>question paper is MCQ</b> (multiple-choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is <b>01 hour.</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of the 01 mark.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | The weightage for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50).  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to the subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination)taken together. |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|    |              | 1  |    | C       | O-PO N | Nappir | ng (plai | nned) | /            | 1   |    | Ē  |     | SO Map<br>planned |     |
|----|--------------|----|----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 3  | PO           | РО | PO | PO      | РО     | PO     | РО       | PO    | PO           | PO  | PO | PO | PSO | PSO               | PSO |
| со | 1            | 2  | 3  | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9            | 10  | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                 | 3   |
| 1  | $\checkmark$ | 1  |    | 1       |        |        | 1        |       | $\checkmark$ | 1   | 12 |    | -   |                   |     |
| 2  | ~            | ✓  |    | 1       | 1      |        | U        |       | 1            | 1   | 1  |    | 1   |                   | 1   |
| 3  | 1            | 1  | 1  |         | -7     | -      | Ľ        |       | $\checkmark$ | 1   | 1. |    | ✓   | 1                 | 1   |
|    | S.           |    | Ti | ick mar | k the  | CO, PO | and P    | SO ma | pping        | 125 |    |    |     |                   |     |

#### **EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS - I**

| Course Code          | 21AECEE58         | Course type     | AEC | Credits L-T-P | 1-0-0 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P | 1-0-0             |                 |     | Total credits | 1     |
|                      | L = 20 Hrs; T = 0 | Hrs: P = 0 Hrs  | -   |               |       |
| Total Contact Hours  | 2 - 20 ms, 1 - 0  | 1113, 1 = 01113 |     | CIE Marks     | 100   |
| /                    | Total = 20 Hrs    |                 |     |               |       |
|                      |                   |                 |     |               |       |
|                      | UT                | E OF            | -   |               |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or      |  |  |  |  |
|    | interacts with others.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or      |  |  |  |  |
|    | interacts with others.   |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | In essence, they are essential for individual success in the workplace, their company's success, |  |  |  |  |
|    | and their personal life also   |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites :

Unit – I

Contact Hours = 4 Hours

General Aptitude 1.1: Understanding Quantitative Aptitude : Number System, Averages, Ratio and Proportion Partnership

Unit – II

Contact Hours = 4 Hours

:General Aptitude 1.2:

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude : Percentages, Profit and Loss , Time and Work, Ages

Unit – III

**Contact Hours = 4 Hours** 

General Aptitude 1.3:

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude : Number and Letter Series, Coding and Decoding and DST, Analogy and Blood Relations

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 4 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

General Aptitude 1.4:

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude : Reading Comprehension, Sentence Correction, Ordering of Sentences

Unit – V

**Contact Hours = 4 Hours** 

Improve Sense of Belongingness: Body Language, Grooming and Etiquette, Group Discussions

|    | Books  |           |
|----|--|-----------|
|    | Text Books:  |           |
|    | Name of the author(s), Title of the Book, Publisher, Edition/Yearand onw               | ards      |
| 1. | The Aptitude Triad , BIZOTIC   |           |
|    | Reference Books:   |           |
|    | Name of the author(s), Title of the Book, Publisher, Edition/Year and onw              | ards      |
| 1. | How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for CAT & other Management I                  | Examinati |
|    | Arun Sharma, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20 |           |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| ~  |                         | 3                  | Internal Assessments                    |  |  |

| At t | Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |                   |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - <mark>Evaluate</mark> ; Cr - Create                                | Learning<br>Level | PO(s) | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Clear the Aptitude round of recruiters during placements  | L2                | 10    |        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Perform confidently during the Interview process  | L2                | 12    |        |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Develop Resumes that are grammatically correct  | L2                | 10    |        |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Develop behaviors that are appropriate for a professional   | L2                | 12    |        |  |  |  |  |

| Components | Addition of<br>two IA tests   | Online Quiz | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Marks      | 25+25 = 50  | 10          | 15+15 =30                              | 10                | 100            |  |  |  |  |  |
| •          | <ul> <li>&gt; Writing 2 IA tests is compulsory</li> <li>&gt; Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100</li> </ul> |             |  |                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |

|          |    |    | ~          | c       | O-PO N | Mappir | ng (Plai | nned) | G     | 2            | 41 |    |     | 'SO Map<br>Plannec |     |
|----------|----|----|------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------------|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| <u> </u> | РО | РО | PO         | PO      | PO     | PO     | PO       | PO    | PO    | PO           | PO | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| со       | 1  | 2  | 3          | 4       | 5      | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9     | 10           | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1        |    |    | 1          | FI      |        |        |          | 1     |       | 1            |    | 1  |     |                    |     |
| 2        | 1  |    | 1          | 21      | MA     |        |          | 1     | 11    | $\checkmark$ | ~  | 1  | 10  |                    |     |
| 3        |    | -  |            | 51      |        | 50     | 1/       |       |       | ✓            |    | 1  |     |                    |     |
| 4        | 14 |    | <b>T</b> 7 |         |        |        |          |       | ~     | ×            |    | 1  | 1   | 7                  |     |
| 5        |    |    | 1          | 1       |        | /      |          |       |       | 1            |    | 1  |     |                    | 2   |
|          | 3  | 1  | Т          | ick mai | k the  | со, ро | and P    | SO ma | pping |              |    | 1- |     | -                  |     |
| V        | 1  | 6  | 1          | S.      | ).(    | >      | 1        | 0     | D     | 3            | ); | 2  | -   | >/                 | 1   |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 1     | Logical Thinking  | IT Industry                              | Software Engineer  |
| 2     | Problem Solving   | Automotive                               | Developer  |
| 3     | Communication Skills                                    | Education Sector                         | Project Manager  |

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

| Course Code             | 21EE59A             | Course type | HSMS          | Credits L-T-P | 1-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 1-0-0               |             | Total credits | 1             |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 1Hrs; T = 0 Hrs | CIE Marks   | 50            |               |       |
|                         | Total = 20 Hrs      |             |               |               |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours            |             | -             | SEE Marks     | 50    |

|    | Course learning objectives                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To understand the scope of Environmental Engineering.           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Identify the Environmental impact due to Human activities.      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To understand the concept of Disaster Management.               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Identify the renewable and non renewable sources of energy.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Identify the various Legal aspects in Environmental Protection. |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites:--

| Unit – I  | Contact Hours = 4 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Definition of Environment, Ecology and Ecosystem, Structure and functions of ecosystem, balanced        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ecosystem, Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Resources: Material Cycles - Oxygen, Carbon, Nitrogen and Hydrological cycle. Importance of     |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| water quality, Water borne diseases, Water induced diseases, Significance of Fluoride in drinking water |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 4 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy - Different types of energy, Conventional and Non - Conventional sources – Advantages and        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limitations of Wind Mills, Hydro Electric, Fossil fuel, Nuclear, Solar, Biomass and Biogas, Geothermal  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

energy

#### Unit – III

#### **Contact Hours = 4 Hours**

Disasters - Natural Disasters: Meaning and nature of natural disasters, their types and effects (Floods, drought, cyclone, earthquakes, Tsunami). Man Made Disasters: Nuclear disasters, chemical disasters, biological disasters, building fire, coal fire, forest fire, oil fire, air pollution, water pollution, deforestation, industrial waste water pollution and marine pollution

## Unit – IVContact Hours = 4 HoursDisaster Management: International strategy for disaster reduction. Concept of disaster management<br/>and national disaster management framework

# Unit – VContact Hours = 4 HoursEnvironmental Protection: Role of Government, Legal aspects, Initiatives by Non - Governmental<br/>Organizations (NGO), Environmental Education, Women Education. E waste and solid waste<br/>management rules

## Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.                              | I | II | III | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2 |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Benny Joseph, "Environmental Studies", Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing Company Limited           |
|    | (2005).  |
| 2. | Ranjit Daniels R.J. and JagdishKirshnaswamy, "Environmental Studies", Wiley India Private Ltd. |
|    | New Delhi (2009).  |
| 3. | Sanjay K. Sharma, "Environment Engineering and Disaster Management", USP (2011).               |
| 4. | Harsh K. Gupta, "Disaster Management", Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd (2003).             |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Meenakshi P., "Elements of Environmental Science and Engineering", Prentice Hall of India      |
|    | Private Limited, New Delhi (2006).   |
| 2. | Tyler Miller Jr. G., "Environmental Science – Working with the Earth", Tenth Edition, Thomsor  |
|    | Brooks/Cole (2004).  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM/Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | 14 | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tes <mark>ts (O</mark> BT)    |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Semin <mark>ar</mark>            |
|    | 1                       | 5. | Semester End Examination                |
|    | 1                       | a  | Ide                                     |

|    | Course Outcomes(COs)   | -                 | /     | 0      |
|----|--|-------------------|-------|--------|
|    | At the end of the course, the student will be able to:                 | Learning<br>Level | PO(s) | PSO(s) |
| 1. | Explain the importance of the Environment                              | Un                | 1,6,7 | 1      |
| 2. | Evaluate Environmental disasters caused by human activities            | Un                | 1,6,7 | 1      |
| 3. | Outline the water problems and energy crisis in the present era        | Un                | 1,6,7 | 1      |
| 4. | Explain and classify the Renewable and Non-Renewable sources of energy | Un                | 1,6,7 | 1      |
| 5. | Summarize the various Legislations related to Environment              | Un                | 1,6,7 | 1      |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components                              | Addition of two IA<br>tests                  | Addition of two Assignments | Total<br>Marks |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Marks                                   | 15+15 = 30                                   | 10+10 =20                   | 50             |
| Writing the IA test<br>Minimum marks re | is Compulsory<br>quired to be eligible for S | SEE: 20 out of 50           |                |

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):               |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 50 marks of 1 hour duration. |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 20 out of 50   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains multiple choice questions.    |

|    | 1  | C  | O-PO N | Mappir | ng (Plai | nned) [ | tick m | ark rel | evant ( | ones] | 1  | 6  |     | PSO Map<br>Plannec |     |
|----|----|----|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| СО | PO | РО | РО     | PO     | PO       | PO      | РО     | РО      | PO      | PO    | PO | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
|    | 1  | 2  | 3      | 94     | 5        | 6       | 7      | 8       | 9       | 10    | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  | ~  |    | - (    | 21     |          | ~       | V      |         | X       |       |    | (  | ~   |                    |     |
| 2  | V  |    | T      | 5      |          | ~       | ~      |         | 1       | 2     |    | B  | V   |                    |     |
| 3  | V  |    | 1      |        |          | V       | V /    | 1       | 1       |       |    | m  | V _ |                    | 5   |
| 4  | V  | 1  |        | S      | -        | ~       | V      |         |         |       |    | 5  | V   |                    | 1   |

# **Communicative English**

| Course Code:            | 21EE59B         | Course type    | MNC | Credits L-T-P | 1-0-0    |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 1-0-0           |                |     | Total credits | 1        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 15 Hrs, T = | 0 HrsP = 0 Hrs |     | CIE Marks     | 50       |
| Total Contact Hours     | Total = 15 Hrs  |                | -   | CIE IVIARS    | 50       |
| Flipped Classes content | 3Hours          |                |     | SEE Marks     | Nil      |
|                         | TE              | OF T           | 1   |               | <u> </u> |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Enhance pronunciation and fluency for better communication skills.      |
| 2. | Augment English vocabulary and grammar for better communication skills. |
| 3. | Impart basic language skills [ LSRW].                                   |
| 4. | Achieve better writing skills for employment.                           |
| 5. | Understand the importance of Non-verbal communication                   |

Pre-requisites: Conversant with basic English Grammar and able to understand spoken English.

| Unit – I Introduction to Listening Skills                       | Contact Hours = 2 Hours          |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Content of the Unit: Introduction to Listening Comprehension,   | Hearing and Listening, Listening |
| Process, Types of Listening, Barriers of Listening, Effective a | and Passive Listening, Reasons   |
| and Disadvantages of Poor Listening.                            |                                  |

| Unit – II Introduction to Speaking Skills                         | Contact Hours = 3 Hours               |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Content of the Unit: Introduction to Phonetics of English Vowel a | and Consonant sounds, Phonetic        |
| Transcription [IPA/RP], English Syllables, Rules for Word Accent  | -Stress Shift, Intonation, Silent and |
| Non-silent Letters.   |                                       |

| nce of Reading, Types of Reading,   |
|-------------------------------------|
| es and Factors Influencing Reading, |
|                                     |
|                                     |

| Unit – IV Introduction to Writing Skills | Contact Hours = 3 Hours |
|--|-------------------------|
|  |                         |

**Content of the Unit:** Introduction Writing Paragraphs, Parts of the paragraph, Importance of Proper Punctuation, Creating Coherence and Cohesion in Writing, Precise writing, Importance of Summarizing and Paraphrasing. Types of Writing,

Unit –V Introduction to Non- Verbal communication

Contact Hours = 2 Hours

Content of the Unit: Introduction to Nonverbal Communication, Importance of NVC, Types of NVC-Gestures, Postures, Haptics, Proxemics, Chronemics and Paralanguage.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | 8/1 | 1         | 5 " | VIV        | v              |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | **  | Grammar-I | **  | Grammar-II | Grammar<br>III |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills, Infinite Learning Solutions-  |
|    | (Revised Edition) 2021.  |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press -     |
|    | 2019.  |
| 2. | English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press |
|    | -2018.   |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM. Any Other)- mention links                               |
| 1. | Technical English for Engineers course Swayam/ NPTEL                               |
|    | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_hs34/preview                               |
| 2. | ESOL Courses: Listening & Grammar free online video lesson                         |
|    | https://www.esolcourses.com/   |

|    | Course delivery methods      |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk               | 1. | CIE assignments                         |
| 2. | PPT and Videos               | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes              | 3. | Course seminar                          |
| 4. | Online classes, if required. | 4. |   |

|      | Course Outcome (COs)  |                    |           |            |
|------|---|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| At t | ne end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action</b>      | <b>verb</b> repres | enting th | e learning |
|      | level.)   |                    |           |            |
| Lear | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;                            | Learning           | PO(s)     | PSO(s)     |
| An - | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Level              | PO(S)     | P30(3)     |
| 1.   | To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing<br>and Speaking.            | Re                 |           |            |
| 2.   | 2. To Achieve better technical writing and Presentation skills.                     | Un                 |           |            |
| 3.   | 3. To read technical proposals properly and make them Write good technical reports. | Ар                 |           |            |
| 4.   | 4. Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.                           | An                 | )         |            |

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components | Assignments | Course Seminar | Quizzes | Total |
|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------|
|            | 4/ 1        |                |         | Marks |
| Marks      | 10+10= 20   | 10             | 10x2=20 | 50    |
| 10         |             |                |         | 1     |

| 1. | NA  |
|----|---|
| 2. | Minimum marks required in SEE : NA                            |
| 3. | The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 100% |

|    | 3  |    | 1  | C       | 0-PO N  | /lappir | ng (Plar | nned) | -     | T   | ~  | ~  |     | CO-PSO<br>ping(Pla |     |
|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| ~  | PO | PO | PO | PO      | РО      | PO      | РО       | РО    | PO    | PO1 | РО | РО | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| СО | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7        | 8     | 9     | 0   | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  |    |    |    |         |         |         |          |       |       | V   |    |    | -   |                    |     |
| 2  |    |    | -  |         |         |         |          |       |       | V   |    |    |     |                    |     |
| 3  |    |    |    |         |         |         |          |       |       | V   |    |    |     |                    |     |
| 4  |    |    |    |         |         |         |          |       |       | V   |    |    |     |                    |     |
| 5  |    |    |    |         |         |         |          |       |       | ٧   |    |    |     |                    |     |
|    |    |    | Ti | ick mar | k the ( | CO, PO  | and P    | SO ma | pping | 1   |    | •  |     |                    |     |



# **Industrial Management, Electrical Estimation & Costing**

| Course Code             | 21EE61                              | Course type    | HSMS | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                               |                |      | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0<br>Total = 40 Hrs | Hrs; P = 0 Hrs | 1    | CIE Marks     | 100   |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                            | $- \langle$    |      | SEE Marks     | 100   |
|                         | UTE                                 | OF T           |      |               | 3     |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Understand the Characteristics of management, role of management, importance and purpose      |
|    | of planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling.                                 |
| 2. | Understand the meaning of innovation, creativity, entrepreneur, entrepreneurship, Creative    |
|    | Problem Solving techniques.   |
| 3. | Demonstrate an understanding of basic concepts in estimation and costing, earthing, Indian    |
|    | Electricity Act and major applicable I.E rules, estimation and costing of residential wiring. |

#### Pre-requisites : Basic Electrical Engineering

| Unit | - 1 |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Management: Introduction, nature and characteristics of Management, Scope and Functional areas of management

**Planning:** Nature, importance and purpose of planning process, Types of plans, Decision making, Importance of planning, steps in planning, case studies.

Organizing: Nature and purpose of organization, Principles of organization, Types of organization, Span of control, case studies.

VIAT = Far

| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                                    |
|---|--|
| Staffing, Directing & Controlling: Nature and importance of           | staffing, Process of Selection &                           |
| Recruitment, Training Methods, case studies.                          |  |
| Directing: Meaning and nature of directing, Leadership styles, M      | otivation Theories, Communication-                         |
| Meaning and importance, case studies.                                 |  |
| Meaning and importance, case studies.                                 |  |
| <b>Controlling:</b> Meaning and steps in controlling, Essentials of a | good control system, Methods of                            |
|   | good control system, Methods of                            |
| Controlling: Meaning and steps in controlling, Essentials of a        | good control system, Methods of                            |
| Controlling: Meaning and steps in controlling, Essentials of a        | good control system, Methods of<br>Contact Hours = 8 Hours |

of Entrepreneur, Concept of Entrepreneurship, Stages in entrepreneurial process. **Creativity and Innovation**: Creativity, Source of New Idea, Ideas into Opportunities, Creative Problem Solving: Heuristics, Brainstorming, Synectics, and Significance of Intellectual Property Rights.

| Unit – IV   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours           |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Introduction to estimation & costing: electrical schedule, cata | alogues, market survey and source |  |  |  |

selection, determination of required quantity of material, labour conditions, determination of cost material and labour , contingencies, overhead charges, recording of estimates, profit, purchase system, statement, purchase orders.

I.E. Rules: General idea about IE rules, Indian electricity act and major applicable I.E rules.

| Unit – V  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                               |
|---|---|
| Residential & Commercial Wiring System: General rul     | les guidelines for wiring of residential installation |
| and positioning of equipment, principles of circuit des | ign in lighting and power circuits, procedures for    |
| designing the circuits and deciding the number of c     | ircuits, method of drawing single line diagram,       |
| fundamental consideration for planning and design       | of electrical installation system for commercial      |
| buildings.  | E   |

Selection & Calculation: Selection of type of wiring and rating of wires and cables, load calculations and selection of size of conductor, selection of rating of main switch, distribution board. Earthing of residential installation, sequence to be followed for preparing estimate, preparation of detailed estimates and costing of residential installation, illustrative examples of residential building wiring, estimation and costing, preparation of detailed estimate and costing of commercial installation.

| Unit No.        |    |    | SIS MILL | VIV C | V  |
|-----------------|----|----|----------|-------|----|
| No. for Flipped | 02 | 02 | 02       | 02    | 02 |

| Flipped | Classroom | Details |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|---------|-----------|---------|

14

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Harold Koontz : "Essentials of Management", McGraw Hill Series in Management, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition. |
| 2. | Poornima.M.Charantimath : Entrepreneurship Development – Pearson Education – 2014<br>Edition           |
| 3. | J.B.Gupta, "Electrical Installation Estimating & Costing" VIII Edition S.K. Katria&<br>Sons New Delhi  |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | N V R Naidu, "Management & Entrepreneurship"- IK International, 2008                                   |
| 2. | P.C. Tripathi, P.N. Reddy "Principles of Management" — Tata McGraw Hill.                               |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110105146/   |
| 2. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/107/110107150/   |

|    | Course delivery methods |                          | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                       | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                       | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. Open Book Tests (OBT) |   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                       | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5.                       | Semester End Examination                |

|    | CO-PO Mapping (Planned)              |    |    |    |    |    |    | CO-PSO Mapping (Planned) |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0  | РО                                   | PO | РО | РО | РО | РО | PO | PO                       | PO | РО | PO | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| СО | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8                        | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 1  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |                          | ✓  | ✓  |    | ✓  |     |     |     | ✓   |
| 2  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |                          | ✓  | ✓  |    | ✓  |     |     |     | ✓   |
| 3  | ✓                                    | ✓  |    |    |    |    |    |                          |    |    | ✓  | ✓  |     | ✓   |     |     |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |    |    |    |                          |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |

| At | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning level.) |                   |            |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-------------------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -<br>ysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)      | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Explain the scope and apply the concepts of management.  | Un, An            | 9,10,12    | 4      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Explain the characteristics and process of entrepreneurship.   | Un                | 9,10,12    | 4      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | <b>Design</b> and <b>estimation</b> of wiring and lighting scheme for residential application.   | Ар                | 1,2,11, 12 | 2      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

/

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |

OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be > 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be > 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced | Applicable Industry | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course | Sectors & domains   | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Managerial Skills,          | Manufacturing       | Entrepreneurs, HR Manager,     |
|       | Entrepreneurship skills     | Industries, Service | Team Leader                    |
|       |                             | Industries          |                                |

## **Control Systems**

| Course Code             | 21EE62                   | Course type               | PCC   | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|--|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                    |                           |       | Total credits | 3     |  |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs<br>Total = 40 | ; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0<br>Hrs | ) Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100   |  |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                 |                           | 0     | SEE Marks     | 100   |  |
|                         | ~                        | TE OF                     | 7.    |               |       |  |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To demonstrate an understanding of basic concepts of control systems, their types & requirements.<br>Identify controllers, their types, features & applications. To formulate, construct and explain models of<br>physical systems in terms of differential equations, transfer functions, |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To understand block diagrams, signal flow graph, explain and analyze performance of Feedback Control systems in terms of Time domain specifications.   |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To understand and explain the concept of Absolute and relative Stability of Feedback control systems using R-H criterion, Root locus technique   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | To understand and explain the concept of Absolute and relative Stability in Frequency domain analysis methods such as Polar plots and Bodes plots.   |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | To understand and explain the concept of compensation techniques and PID controllers in feedback control systems, types of compensators and their applications   |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites : Differential Equations & Laplace transforms , Basic Electrical Engineering

| Unit – I |  |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Modeling of Systems:** Introduction to control systems, classification of control systems, open loop and closed loop control systems with examples.

Differential equations of physical systems – mechanical systems- friction, translational systems rotational systems, gear trains, electrical systems, analogous systems

Unit – IIContact Hours = 8 HoursBlock diagrams and signal flow graphs: Transfer functions, block diagrams, signal flow graphs.Time Response of feedback control systems: Standard test signals, unit step response of first and second order<br/>systems, time response specifications (no derivations).Time response specifications of second order systems,<br/>steady – state errors and error constants.

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

**Stability analysis:** Concepts of stability, necessary conditions for Stability, Routh-Hurwitz stability criterion, relative stability analysis; special cases of RH criterion.

**Root–Locus Techniques**: Introduction, basic properties of root loci, construction of root loci. Introduction to MATLAB.

#### Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Frequency domain Analysis:** Introduction, advantages of frequency domain analysis. Correlation between time and frequency domain specifications. Polar plots, definitions of gain margin, and phase margin. **Frequency domain analysis:** Bode plots, assessment of stability from Bode plot.

Unit – V

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Compensators:** Design of lead, lag, lag lead compensators and applications. **Controllers:** Proportional, Proportional derivative, proportional integral and PID controller, advantages and disadvantages of each controller.

|                 | Filth | ed Classroom Deta | 115 |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|---|---|
| Unit No. 🔘      | /     | Ш                 |     |   | v |
| No. for Flipped | 2     | 2                 | 2   | 2 | 2 |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
| Y  | Text Books:  |
| 1. | R Ananda Natarajan, P Ramesh Babu <b>Control System Engineering,</b> 2006 Scitech Publications (India) PVT<br>Ltd.                     |
| 2. | D Ganesh Rao, K Channa Venkatesh, <b>Control Engineering,</b> , Sanguine Technical Publishers 2005, Revised edition.                   |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | I. J. Nagarath and M.Gopal, <b>Control Systems Engineering,</b> New Age International (P) Limited, 4 <sup>th</sup> , Edition<br>– 2005 |
| 2. | Norman S Nise, Control Systems Engineering, ,Wiley Student Edition,5th Edition,2009  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL-links)  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106098  |
| 2. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106150  |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| At t | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>actior</b><br>level.)   | <b>verb</b> repres | senting th | e learning |  |  |
|------|--|--------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   |                    |            |            |  |  |
| 1.   | <i>Define</i> control system. <i>Classify</i> the control system and Understand the modeling of physical systems.  | Re, Ap             | 1,12       | 1,2        |  |  |
| 2.   | <i>Apply</i> the block diagrams and signal flow graph simplification techniques to reduce the system into single and <i>evaluate</i> the transfer function. Determine the time response of a typical second order system for step input. | Ap, Ev             | 1          | 1,2        |  |  |
| 3.   | <i>Explain</i> and <i>illustrate</i> the Root locus and Routh Hurwitz technique to assess the stability of closed loop systems.  | Un, Ev             | 1,2,5      | 1,2        |  |  |
| 4.   | <i>Explain</i> and compare the frequency domain analysis with time domain analysis. <i>Construct</i> the polar and Bode plot to <i>assess</i> stability of the given system.   | Un, Ap,<br>Ev      | 1,2,5      | 1,2        |  |  |
| 5.   | <i>Define Compensators and controllers. Analyze</i> the performance of system response with compensators and controllers.  | Re, An             | 1          | 1,2        |  |  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Theory course

| Component | Addition of  | Online Quiz        | Addition of two | Course  | Total |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| s         | two IA tests |                    | OBAs            | Seminar | Marks |
| Marks     | 25+25 = 50   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20       | 10      | 100   |

~

# OBA - Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sche | me of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|------|--|
| 1.   | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA.           |
| 2.   | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 40 out of 100   |
| 3.   | Question paper contains two questions from each unit each carrying 20 marks. Students have to answer one full question from each unit. |

|   |             |    | 2  | СС | )-PO N | lappir  | ng (Pla | nned)   | 1      | -        | -       | 1           | С   | O-PSO<br>(Plan | Mappir<br>ined) | ng  |
|---|-------------|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| С | РО          | PO | РО | PO | РО     | PO      | PO      | РО      | РО     | PO       | PO      | PO          | PSO   | PSO            | PSO             | PSO |
| 0 | 1           | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9      | 10       | 11      | 12          | 1   | 2              | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | <           |    |    |    |        |         | 1       | 0       |        | ~        |         | <b>&gt;</b> | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | ✓              |                 |     |
| 2 | <b>&gt;</b> |    |    |    |        |         |         |         |        | ~        |         | <b>&gt;</b> | <b>&gt;</b>   | <b>&gt;</b>    |                 |     |
| 3 | ✓           | ✓  |    |    | ✓      |         |         |         |        | <b>~</b> |         |             | ✓   | ✓              |                 |     |
| 4 | ~           | ~  |    |    | ~      |         |         |         |        | <b>~</b> |         |             | <b>~</b>  | <b>~</b>       |                 |     |
| 5 | ✓           |    |    |    |        |         |         |         |        | ✓        |         |             | ✓   | ✓              |                 |     |
|   | •           |    | •  | •  | ٦      | Tick ma | ark the | e CO, F | PO and | l PSO m  | napping | 5           | •   | •              | •               | •   |

1

| SI<br>No | Skill & competence<br>enhanced after undergoing<br>the course   | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take<br>up after undergoing the<br>course |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 1        | Modeling physical<br>systems, assess<br>performance & stability | Automation &<br>Control process          | Maintenance, Control and<br>Automation Engineer                  |



# **Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis**

|                         |  |        | PCC | Credits L-T-P | 3 - 0- 1 |
|-------------------------|--|--------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3 - 0 - 2  |        |     | Total credits | 4        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 20 Hrs<br>Total = 60 Hrs |        |     | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours   | $\neg$ |     | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Explain the basic principles of matrix algebra, elementary graph theory and primitive network, network matrices                       |
| 2. | Explain and develop the power flow equations, classify different types of buses and compare different methods of load flow analysis.  |
| 3. | Explain the economic generation scheduling & transmission losses  |
| 4. | Formulate bus impedance matrix to apply for short circuit studies and explain the solution of swing equation using numerical methods. |
| 5. | Explain & Develop source codes in MATLAB for simulating various power system problems<br>& analyze                                    |
| 6. | To perform fault analysis, load flow studies, economic load dispatch using power system simulation software package.                  |

**Required Knowledge of : Mat**rix algebra, power system analysis, Numerical techniques

#### Unit – I: Network Topology

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Introduction and basic definitions of Elementary graph theory Tree, cut-set, loop analysis. Formation of Incidence Matrices. Primitive network- Impedance form and admittance form, Formation of Y Bus by Singular Transformation, Y bus by Inspection Method, Illustrative examples.

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Introduction, Classification of buses. Power flow equation, Operating Constraints, Data for Load flow, Gauss Seidal iterative method. Illustrative examples.

| Unit – III: Load Flow Studies II  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours           |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Newton-Raphson method derivation in Polar form, Fast decoupled load methods. Comparison of Load Flow Methods. Illustrative examples | d flow method, Flow charts of LFS |

| Unit – IV: Economic Operation of Power System | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|---|-------------------------|
|   |                         |

Introduction and Performance curves, Economic generation scheduling neglecting losses and generator limits, Economic generation scheduling including generator limits and neglecting losses Economic dispatch including transmission losses, Derivation of transmission loss formula, Illustrative examples.

Unit Commitment: Introduction, Constraints and unit commitment solution by prior list method and dynamic forward DP approach (Flowchart and Algorithm only)

| Unit –V: Symmetrical Fault Analysis & Stability | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|---|-------------------------|
|   |                         |

Z Bus Formulation by Step by step building algorithm without mutual coupling between the elements by addition of link and addition of branch. Illustrative examples. Z bus Algorithm for Short Circuit Studies excluding numerical.

**Power System Stability**: Numerical Solution of Swing Equation by Point by Point method and Runge Kutta Method. Illustrative examples

**Flipped Classroom Details** 

| Unit No.                           |   | 5 | Ē | IV             | v |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions | 2 |   | 2 | 2 <sup>2</sup> | 2 |

#### List of Experiments

| Unit No. | No. of<br>Experiments | Topic(s) related to Experiment                       |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 1        | 2                     | Ybus Formations, Line flows and power flows          |
| 2        | 1                     | Load flow studies using GS method                    |
| 3        | 1                     | Load flow studies using NR method/Jacobian Formation |
| 4        | 1                     | Optimal Generator Scheduling                         |
| 5        | 2                     | Fault studies, Zbus formation                        |

| <br> | Books   |
|------|---|
|      | Text Books:   |
| 1.   | Stag, G. W., and El-Abiad, A. H., "Computer Methods in Power System Analysis", McGraw |
|      | Hill, International Student Edition.  |
| 2.   | Pai, M. A, "Computer Techniques in Power System Analysis", TMH, 2nd edition           |
| 3.   | K.Uma Rao, "Computer Techniques and models in power systems", I.K. International      |
|      | Publications.   |
|      | Reference Books:  |
| 1.   | Nagrath, I. J., and Kothari, D. P, "Modern Power System Analysis", TMH, 3rd Edition.  |
| 2.   | Dhar, R. N, "Computer Aided Power System Operations and Analysis", TMH.               |
|      | E-resources :   |
| 1.   | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee62/preview                                  |
|      | So P P Vo   |

|    | Course delivery methods                 | Assessment methods |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk                          | 1.                 | IA tests                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos 🕐                        | 2.                 | Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes                         | 3.                 | Lab Test                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs | 4.                 | Semester End Examination                 |  |  |  |  |

|       | Course Outcome (COs)  |                   | 1                 |            |
|-------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Lear  | ning Levels:  | 5                 |                   |            |
|       | Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev   | - Evaluate;       | Cr - Creat        | e          |
| At th | e end of the course, the student will be able to  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)             | PSO<br>(s) |
| 1.    | <b>Explain &amp; Apply</b> the concept of Network Topology and primitive network, network matrix Ybus | Re, Ap            | 1,2,12            | 1,2        |
| 2.    | <b>Develop</b> the load flow solutions using different Numerical techniques                           | Ар                | 1,2               | 1,2        |
| 3.    | Estimate optimal scheduling of generators and explain the unit commitment.                            | Ev, Un            | 1,2               | 1,2        |
| 4.    | Apply Zbus for short circuit studies and make use of Numerical methods for solving swing equation.    | Ap                | 1,2               | 1,2        |
| 5.    | <b>Develop Programs</b> in MATLAB and make use of simulation software for Power System studies.       | Ар                | 1,2,5,9,<br>10,12 | 1,2        |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test **(COMPULSORY)** will be part of the CIE. **No SEE for Lab**.

|   | THE   | ORY (60 marks)  | LAB (40 r      | marks)          | Total     |
|---|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| IA test 1   | IA test 2   | Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/<br>Industry assignment)/ Course<br>project | Conduction     | Lab test        |           |
| 25 marks  | 25 marks  | 10 marks  | 15 marks       | 25 marks        | 100 marks |
| -   | ctive part in IA<br>tions descript  | A question paper  | 41             |                 |           |
| Conduct o   |   | TUTE  | EC.            |                 |           |
|   |   | iment and journal: 5 marks  | -14            | - /             |           |
|   |   | graph, conclusion and Outcome: 5 m                                      | arks           | 5               |           |
|   | ce: 5 marks   |   |                | 2               |           |
|   | T   | 41  |                | 0               | 11        |
| Lab test: (   | Batch wise wi   | th 15 students/batch)   | 100            | lo .            | 1         |
| 1. Test wil   | l be conducted  | at the end of the semester  | and and        | 12 (            |           |
| 2. Timetak  | ole, Batch deta   | ils and examiners will be declared by                                   | y Exam section |                 |           |
| 3. Conduc   | ting the exper  | iment and writing report: 5 marks                                       |                |                 |           |
| 4. Calculat   | ions, results, ន្   | graph and conclusion: 10 marks  |                | Im              | 1         |
| 5. Viva voo   | ce: 10 marks  | s ·   | ~~~            | 1-1             |           |
|   | for SEE:  |   |                | 25              |           |
| <b>Eligibility</b>  |   |   |                |                 |           |
|   |   | arks and above) in theory componer                                      | nt 🤝 / 🧑       | -               |           |
| 1. 40% and  | d above (24 m   | arks and above) in theory componer<br>arks and above) in lab component  | ıt 💦           |                 |           |
| 1. 40% and<br>2. 40% and                                      | d above (24 m   | arks and above) in lab component  | u A            |                 | 7/        |
| 1. 40% and<br>2. 40% and<br>3. <b>Lab test</b>                | d above (24 m<br>d above (16 m<br>: <b>is COMPULS(</b>                    | arks and above) in lab component  | m              | ligible for SEE | 1         |
| 1. 40% and<br>2. 40% and<br>3. Lab test                       | d above (24 m<br>d above (16 m<br>: <b>is COMPULS(</b>                    | arks and above) in lab component<br>DRY                                 | m              | ligible for SEE |           |
| 1. 40% and<br>2. 40% and<br>3. Lab test                       | d above (24 m<br>d above (16 m<br>: <b>is COMPULS(</b>                    | arks and above) in lab component<br>DRY                                 | m              | ligible for SEE |           |
| 1. 40% and<br>2. 40% and<br>3. <b>Lab test</b><br>4. Not elig | d above (24 m<br>d above (16 m<br>: <b>is COMPULSC</b><br>ible in any one | arks and above) in lab component<br>DRY                                 | m              | ligible for SEE |           |

- should be ≥40%.
- 3. Question paper contains three parts **A,B and C**. Students have to answer
  - 1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
  - 2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
  - 3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

|    | CO-PO Mapping (planned) |              |    |    |    |                       |        |              | CO-PS  | SO Map | ping(pla | nned) |          |          |     |     |
|----|-------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| ~  | РО                      | РО           | РО | РО | РО | РО                    | РО     | РО           | РО     | PO1    | РО       | РО    | PSO      | PSO      | PSO | PSO |
| со | 1                       | 2            | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7      | 8            | 9      | 0      | 11       | 12    | 1        | 2        | 3   | 4   |
| 1  | >                       | >            |    |    |    |                       |        |              |        |        |          | ✓     | ✓        | ✓        |     |     |
| 2  | ✓                       | <b>&gt;</b>  |    |    |    |                       |        |              |        |        |          |       | ✓        | ✓        |     |     |
| 3  | >                       | >            |    |    |    | -                     |        |              | _      | -      |          |       | <b>~</b> | <b>~</b> |     |     |
| 4  | >                       | >            |    |    |    | and the second second |        | 1            |        |        |          |       | ✓        | ✓        |     |     |
| 5  | $\checkmark$            | $\checkmark$ |    |    | ~  | -                     |        |              | 1      |        |          | -     | ✓        | ✓        |     |     |
| -  | •                       | •            |    | /  |    | Tick m                | ark th | <u>ه د م</u> | Do and | PSO ma | nning    |       | •        | •        |     | 1   |

| Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |
|--------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course  | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains  | Job roles students can take up  |
|-------|--|---|---|
| 1     | Formation of power system<br>matrix using the data, usage of<br>numerical techniques for power<br>system analysis, Programming,<br>Power System Simulation | Power Systems-Grids,<br>Transmission Lines,<br>Distribution Systems,<br>Core Industries | Power System- Design,<br>maintenance and control<br>Engineer, Consultants and<br>commissioning entrepreneurs. |

विद्या

# **Power System Protection & High Voltage Engineering**

| Course Code                                     | 21EE64    | Course type | PCC           | Credits L-T-P | 3 - 0 - 1 |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P                            | 3 - 0 - 2 |             | Total credits | 4             |           |
| L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 20 HrsTotal = 60 Hrs |           | CIE Marks   | 100           |               |           |
| Flipped Classes content                         | 10 Hours  |             |               | SEE Marks     | 100       |

| 1. | To understand the fundamentals of protective systems and relays.   |
|----|--|
| 2. | To demonstrate an understanding of the basic principle of circuit breaking operation and various types of CB's |
| 3. | Understand the electric breakdown phenomenon in solid, liquid, and gaseous insulating mediums.                 |
| 4. | Understand the various methods of generation of HVAC, HVDC, Impulse voltage and current.                       |

| Required Knowledge of : Fuse, CT, PT     |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Unit – I                                 | Contact Hours = 8 Hours   |
| Protective Relaying: - Requirements of p | protective relaying, Zones of Protections, Essential qualities of |

Protective Relaying: - Requirements of protective relaying, Zones of Protections, Essential qualities of protective Relaying, Classification of Protective Relays, Discrimination.

Relays:- Directional over current relay, Impedance relay, Reactance relay, Negative sequence relay, static relay, Numerical relay.

| Unit – II | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|-----------|-------------------------|

**Principle of AC Circuit breaking:** Arc, Arc initiation, Arc interruption, Arc interruption theories- Slepian's theory and Energy balance theory, re striking voltage, recovery voltage, Rate of rise of Re- striking voltage, Current chopping, Resistance switching.

**Circuit breakers**: SF6 circuit breaker, Vacuum circuit breaker.

| Unit – III Cont | ntact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------------|-----------------------|

**Introduction to HV Engineering:** Generation of high voltages, Classification of HV insulating media, Properties of important HV insulating media under each category.

**Breakdown in gases:** Gaseous dielectrics, Ionization: primary and secondary ionization processes. Criteria for gaseous insulation breakdown based on Townsend's theory, Limitations of Townsend's theory. Streamer's theory of breakdown in non-uniform fields. Corona discharges, Breakdown in electro negative gases, Paschen's law and its significance, Time lags of Breakdown.

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

**Breakdown in solids & liquids:** Breakdown in solid dielectrics: Intrinsic breakdown, avalanche breakdown, thermal breakdown, and electro mechanic breakdown. breakdown of liquid dielectrics: suspended particle theory, electronic Breakdown, cavity breakdown (bubble's theory),

#### Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Generation of HVAC, HVDC, impulse voltage and current: HVAC-HV transformer; need for cascade connection and working of transformers units connected in cascade, series resonant circuit- principle of operation and advantages, Tesla coil, HV DC- voltage doubler circuit, cock croft- Walton type high voltage DC set, calculation of high voltage regulation, ripple and optimum number of stages for minimum voltage drop. (No derivation)

Introduction to standard lightning and switching impulse voltages, expression of single stage impulse generator- for Output impulse voltage, multistage impulse generator working of Marx circuit, components of multistage impulse generator, Trigatron gap.

| Unit No.                              | - | - II |   | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|------|---|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2    | 2 | 2  | 2 |

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

#### List of Experiments

| Unit No. | No. of<br>Experiments | Topic(s) related to Experiment   |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| 1        | 5                     | Over Current relay, static relay, Numerical relay, fuse, negative sequence |
|          |                       | relay  |
| 2        | 1                     | Measurement of breakdown strength of air                                   |
| 4        | 1                     | Breakdown strength of oil  |
| 5        | 2                     | Generation and measurement of HVAC and HVDC                                |
|          | /                     |  |

| Unit No. | Self-Study Topics  |
|----------|--|
| 1        | Fuse characteristics, Construction and working of CT, PT |
| 3        | Various types of Dielectric materials                    |
| 1        | Tw/ 10 6   |

| -  | Books  |
|----|--|
| -  | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Sunil S Rao, "Switchgear and protection " Khanna Publishers  |
| 2. | Badri Ram and Vishwakharma, "Power System Protection and Switchgear" TMH                             |
| 3. | M.S.Naidu and Kamaraju, <b>"High Voltage Engineering"</b> , 4th Edition onwards, TMH.                |
| 4. | C.L.Wadhwa, "High Voltage Engineering", New Age International Private limited.                       |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Soni Gupta Bhatnagar, "A course in Electrical Power", Dhanapatrai Publications                       |
| 2. | E.Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, "High Voltage Engineering Fundamentals", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier |
|    | Press.   |
|    | E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105167  |
|    | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107167  |

|    | Course delivery methods                 |    | Assessment methods                       |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk                          | 1. | IA tests                                 |
| 2. | PPT and Videos                          | 2. | Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project |
| 3. | Flipped Classes                         | 3. | Lab Test                                 |
| 4. | Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs | 4. | Semester End Examination                 |
| 5. | Virtual Labs ( if present)              |    |  |

|       | Course Outcome (COs)  |             |           |     |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-------------|-----------|-----|--|--|--|
| Lear  | ning Levels:  |             |           |     |  |  |  |
|       | Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev   | - Evaluate; | Cr - Crea | ate |  |  |  |
| At th | At the end of the course, the student will be able to Learning Level PO(s) PSO(s)                                     |             |           |     |  |  |  |
| 1.    | <b>Explain</b> the basic principle of protective relaying and understanding the working of different types of relays. | Un          | 1,12      | 1,2 |  |  |  |
| 2.    | <b>Explain</b> the various circuit breaker concepts and types of circuit breakers                                     | Un          | 1,12      | 1,2 |  |  |  |
| 3.    | <b>Describe</b> the various breakdown phenomenon in gases , solid, and liquid insulating medium.                      | Ар          | 1,12      | 1,2 |  |  |  |
| 4.    | <b>Explain</b> and <b>analyze</b> the generation of HVAC, HVDC and impulse voltage and current.                       | Ар          | 1,12      | 1,2 |  |  |  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test (COMPULSORY) will be part of the CIE. No SEE for Lab.

|           | THE       | ORY (60 marks)               | LAB (40 ı  | marks)   |           |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| -         |           | Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/ |            | B        | Total     |
| IA test 1 | IA test 2 | Industry assignment)/ Course | Conduction | Lab test | Total     |
|           | 1         | oproject                     |            | Jr       |           |
| 25 marks  | 25 marks  | 10 marks                     | 15 marks   | 25 marks | 100 marks |
| IA Tost   |           | 0'. (                        |            |          |           |

IA Test:

1. No objective part in IA question paper

2. All questions descriptive

Conduct of Lab:

- 1. Conducting the experiment and journal: 5 marks
- 2. Calculations, results, graph, conclusion and Outcome: 5 marks

3. Viva voce: 5 marks

#### Lab test: (Batch wise with 15 students/batch)

- 1. Test will be conducted at the end of the semester
- 2. Timetable, Batch details and examiners will be declared by Exam section
- 3. Conducting the experiment and writing report: 5 marks
- 4. Calculations, results, graph and conclusion: 10 marks

#### 5. Viva voce: 10 marks

#### **Eligibility for SEE:**

- 1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component
- 2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component
- 3. Lab test is COMPULSORY

4. Not eligible in any one of the two components will make the student Not Eligible for SEE

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

1. It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.

 Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be ≥40%.

3. Question paper contains three parts **A,B and C**. Students have to answer

1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.

- 2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
- 3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

|   | CO-PO Mapping (planned) |    |    |    |    |        |         |         | CO-PSO Mapping<br>(planned) |       |         |    |     |     |     |     |
|---|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| С | PO                      | РО | РО | РО | PO | PO     | РО      | РО      | РО                          | РО    | PO      | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| 0 | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6      | 7       | 8       | 9                           | 10    | 11      | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 1 | ~                       |    | 7  | 41 | ~  |        | A       |         |                             |       |         | •  | ~   | ~   |     |     |
| 2 | ~                       | 1  | /  | 51 |    |        |         | J       | L                           | ~     | 5       | ~  | 4   | ~   |     |     |
| 3 | ~                       |    |    | D1 |    |        |         |         |                             | ~     |         | ~  | ~   | ~   | -   |     |
| 4 | ~                       |    | )  | 21 |    | /      |         | ~       | 2                           | ~     |         | ~  | -   | -   | 1   |     |
|   | 1                       | 1  | -  | S. | 5  | Fick m | ark the | e CO, I | PO and                      | PSO m | napping |    | 51  | (   |     | 1   |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 1     | Planning & Implementing of                              | Power System Protection                  | Power System Protection                                    |
|       | adequate protection schemes                             | in Electric power                        | Engineer, HV Engineer.                                     |
|       | with suitable switchgear,                               | systems, industrial power                |  |
|       | handling HV equipments                                  | systems, high voltage                    |  |
|       |   | industrial sectors                       |  |
|       |   |  |  |

# **Field Theory**

| Course Code   | 21EEPE651 | Course type   | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-<br>0 |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P  | 3-0-0     | Total credits | 3   |               |           |
| Total Contact HoursL = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 HrsTotal = 40 Hrs |           |               |     | CIE Marks     | 100       |
| Flipped Classes content   | 10 Hours  |               |     | SEE Marks     | 100       |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | To understand different coordinate systems for understanding the concept of gradient, divergence and curl of a vector.              |
| 2. | To study the application of Coulomb's Law and Gauss Law for electric fields produced by different charge configurations.            |
| 3. | To evaluate the energy and potential due to a system of charges.  |
| 4. | To study the behavior of electric field across a boundary between a conductor and dielectric and between two different dielectrics. |
| 5. | To study the magnetic fields, propagation of waves and magnetic materials.  |

Unit – I

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Vector Analysis:** Scalars and Vectors, Vector algebra, Cartesian co-ordinate system, Vector Components and unit vectors. Scalar field and Vector field. Dot product and Cross product, Gradient of a scalar field. Divergence and Curl of a vector field, Co – ordinate systems: cylindrical and spherical, relation between different coordinate systems. Expression for gradient, divergence and curl in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical co-ordinate systems, Numerical.

Electrostatics: Coulomb's law, Electric field intensity and its evaluation for (i) point charge (ii) line charge (iii) surface charge (iv) volume charge distributions. Electric flux density, Gauss law and its applications, Maxwell's first equation (Electrostatics), Divergence theorem, Numerical.

| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                              |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Energy and Potential:</b> Energy expended in moving a Definition of potential difference and potential. The charges. Potential gradient, The dipole, Energy dense  | potential field of a point charge and of a system of |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Conductor and Dielectrics:</b> Current and current density. Continuity of current. Metallic conductors, conductor's properties and boundary conditions. Perfect dielectric materials, capacitance calculations. Parallel plate capacitor with two dielectrics with dielectric interface parallel to the conducting plates, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Numerical.  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

Poisson's and Laplace Equations: Derivations and problems, Uniqueness theorem.

**Steady magnetic fields:** Biot - Savart's law, Ampere's circuital law, The Curl. Stokes theorem, Magnetic flux and flux density, Scalar and vector magnetic potentials, Numerical.

Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Magnetic forces:** Force on a moving charge and differential current element. Force between differential current elements. Force and torque on a closed circuit. Numerical.

Magnetic Materials and Magnetism: Nature of magnetic materials, magnetization and permeability. Magnetic boundary conditions. Magnetic circuit, inductance and mutual inductance. Numerical.

Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Time Varying Fields and Maxwell's Equations:** Faraday's law, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form. Numerical.

Uniform plane wave: Wave propagation in free space and in dielectrics, Pointing vector and power considerations. Propagation in good conductors, skin effect, Numerical.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | 1 | (C # )  | 111 112 | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 17 2 10 | 2       | 2  | 2 |

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Engineering Electromagnetics, William H Hayt et al, McGraw Hill, 8th Edition, 2014. |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Oxford, 6th Edition, 2015.    |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Fundamentals of Engineering Electromagnetics, David K. Cheng, Pearson, 2014.        |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Electromagnetic Field Theory, RohitKhurana, Vikas Publishing, 1st Edition, 2014.    |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee97/preview                                |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

|      | Course Outcome (COs)   |          |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| At t | At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning |          |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|      | level.)  |          |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| Lear | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;  | Learning |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| An - | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level    | PO(s)  | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Explain different coordinate systems for understanding the   | Re, un   | 1,2    | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
|      | concept of gradient, divergence and curl of a vector and Coulombs  | Vo I     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|      | Law and Gauss Law.   | 12       |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Analyze the behavior of electric field across a boundary between a   | Un, An   | 1,2,12 | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
|      | conductor and dielectric and between two different dielectrics and   | 10       | /      |        |  |  |  |  |
|      | of magnetic fields and magnetic materials  | 214      | 6      |        |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | To Analyze the time varying fields and propagation of waves in   | Un, An   | 1,2    | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
|      | different media  |          |        | 7      |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Determine the energy and potential due to a system of charges.   | Un, Ap   | 1,2,12 | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | To apply the theory of magnetic fields and magnetic materials.   | Re, Un,  | 1,2    | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |          |        |        |  |  |  |  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| omponent<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks         | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |

|     | - All the south  |
|-----|--|
| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of        |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B& C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7           |
|     | questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of |
|     | 2 questions in part C.   |

|    | CO-PO Mapping (Planned) |    |     |        |         |       |       |       | CO-PSO Mapping<br>(Planned) |    |     | ng |     |     |     |     |
|----|-------------------------|----|-----|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| С  | РО                      | РО | РО  | PO     | PO      | РО    | РО    | РО    | РО                          | РО | PO  | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| 0  | 1                       | 2  | 3   | 4      | 5       | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9                           | 10 | 11  | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 1  | ~                       | ~  |     |        |         |       |       |       |                             |    |     |    | ~   | ~   |     |     |
| 2  | ~                       | ~  |     |        |         | ~     | -     | -     | -                           | -  |     | ~  | ~   | ~   |     |     |
| 3  | ~                       | ~  |     | /      |         | -     | 1     |       |                             | N. |     |    | ~   | ~   |     |     |
| 4  | ~                       | ~  | 1   | -      | 1       |       |       | Ţ     |                             | 1  |     | ~  | ~   | ~   |     |     |
| 5. | ~                       | -  |     |        |         | 11    | ITI   | 5     | DF                          | TE | 0   |    | ~   | ~   |     |     |
|    |                         | 1  | Tic | k marl | k the C | 0, PO | and P | SO ma | apping                      |    | -14 |    | 1   |     |     |     |

|       | 221  | PA                                       | 10 1   |
|-------|--|--|--|
| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
| 1     | Electromagnetic Field Theory                               | Electricity Supply<br>Industries         | HV Engineer<br>Material Engineer                           |



## **ADVANCED POWER ELECTRONICS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE652  | Course type | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 - 0 - 0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----|---------------|-----------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3 - 0 - 0  |             |     | Total credits | 3         |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             |     | CIE Marks     | 100       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours   |             |     | SEE Marks     | 100       |

# Course learning objectives 1. Analyze the operation of different types of switched mode dc-dc converters operating in different modes and design of dc-dc converters for different modes of operation. 2. Analyze the operation of dc-dc converters with isolation for power supply applications. 3. Demonstrate an understanding of principles of high frequency inductor and transformer design. 4. Explain the operation of resonant converters. 5. Analyze application of power electronics to battery management systems.

#### **Required Knowledge of: Power Electronics.**

#### Unit – I

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Introduction to switched mode DC-DC converters: Introduction, topologies, Buck and boost DC-DC converter-detailed theory, working principles, analysis in CCM and DCM modes, boundary between continuous and discontinuous conduction, output voltage ripple, examples, applications, merits and demerits.

#### Unit – II

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Switched mode DC-DC converters (continued): Buck-boost converter-detailed theory, working principles, CCM and DCM modes analysis, boundary between continuous and discontinuous conduction, output voltage ripple, Cuk converter- detailed theory, examples, applications, merits and demerits.

**Switched Mode DC Power Supplies:** Introduction, Linear power supplies, overview of switching power supplies: fly back converter - circuit operation and analysis, examples.

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|

**Switched Mode DC Power Supplies (continued):** Forward converter, push-pull converter, half bridge converter, full bridge converter- circuit operation and analysis, examples, applications, merits and demerits.

**AC power supplies:** Switched mode AC power supply, resonant AC power supply, bidirectional AC power supplies.

| Unit - | - IV |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**High Frequency Inductor And Transformers:** design principles, single pass inductor design procedure (with flow chart), and Single pass Transformer design procedure (with flow chart).

**Resonant Converters**: Principle of Zero voltage and zero current switching, comparison with hard switching, ZVS and ZCS resonant switch converters operation (detailed analysis excluded) (clamped voltage topologies excluded)

Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Power Electronics In Battery Management Systems:** Application of power electronics in rechargeable batteries, battery charge management, cell balancing, SOA of battery.

#### Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.                              | 3 | Hai - R | 1137 | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|------|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 |         | 2    | 2  | 2 |
| 34                                    | 1 | V       | -    |    | - |
|                                       |   |         |      |    |   |
|                                       |   |         |      |    |   |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland, and William P. Robins, "Power Electronics – Converters,               |
|    | Applications and Design", Third Edition, John Wiley and Sons.                                      |
| 2. | Daniel.W.Hart, "Power Electronics", TMH, First Edition.  |
| 3. | Hua Bai, Chris Mi, "Transients of Modern Power Electronics", John Wiley & Sons Ltd, first edition. |
| 4. | M.H.Rashid, "Power Electronics", Pearson, 3rd Edition.   |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | L. Umanand, "Power Electronics Essentials and Applications", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.                 |
| 2. | V.R.Moorthi, "Power Electronics, Devices, Circuits and Industrial Applications", Oxford,7th        |
|    | impression.  |
| 3. | Muhammad Rashid, "Digital Power Electronics and Applications", Elsevier, first edition.            |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108036  |

|    | Course delivery methods | 6  | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests                         |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

-

|       | Course Outcome (COs)   | 15                | 1                     |            |  |
|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Lear  | ning Levels:   |                   |                       |            |  |
|       | Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev -  | Evaluate;         | Cr - Creat            | e          |  |
| At th | e end of the course, the student will be able to   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)                 | PSO<br>(s) |  |
| 1.    | Analyze the operation of different types of switched mode dc-dc converters in CCM and DCM modes and design the circuit parameters. | An                | 1, 2,<br>10,12        | 1,3        |  |
| 2.    | Analyze the operation of different types of dc-dc converters for power supply applications and determine the circuit parameters.   | An                | 1, 2,<br>4, 10,<br>12 | 1,3        |  |
| 3.    | Explain high frequency inductor and transformer design for PE systems.   | Un                | 1, 12                 | 1,3        |  |
| 4.    | Explain principle of ZVS and ZCS switching for converters.   | Un                | 1, 12                 | 1,3        |  |
| 5.    | Analyze the role of power electronics in battery management systems.   | An                | 1, 4,<br>9, 10,<br>12 | 1,3        |  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

-0

| Components   | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OBAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks        | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                  | 10                | 100            |
| OBA- Open Bo | ook Assignment              |                    |  |                   |                |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE): C  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | in part C. 💫 🛜   |  |  |  |  |  |

|    |                                      |              | ) ( | 2 c | 0-P0 N | Mappir | ng (Plai | nned) | 2    | 1            |    | 18m          |              | CO-PSC<br>ping(Pla |              |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ~  | PO                                   | РО           | PO  | PO  | PO     | PO     | PO       | РО    | PO   | PO1          | PO | PO           | PSO          | PSO                | PSO          |
| со | 1                                    | 2            | 3   | 4   | 5      | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9    | 0            | 11 | 12           | 1            | 2                  | 3            |
| 1  | $\checkmark$                         | $\checkmark$ |     | 0   |        |        |          |       | 1.0  | $\checkmark$ | 1: | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$ |
| 2  | $\checkmark$                         | $\checkmark$ |     | 1   | 1      |        | U V      |       | 5    | 1            | 1  | $\checkmark$ | 1            |                    | $\checkmark$ |
| 3  | $\checkmark$                         |              | 1   | 1   | 7      |        | -        |       | End. |              | 1  |              | $\checkmark$ | 1                  | ~            |
| 4  | $\checkmark$                         |              |     |     |        | 3      | 27-1     |       | 6    | 125          |    |              | $\checkmark$ |                    | $\checkmark$ |
| 5  | $\checkmark$                         |              |     | 1   |        | 100    | 971      | d'    | 1    | 1            | 1  | $\checkmark$ | 1            | 1.0                | $\checkmark$ |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |              |     |     |        |        |          |       |      |              |    |              |              |                    |              |
|    | _                                    | -            |     |     |        |        |          |       |      |              | 1  | 1            |              |                    |              |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced   | Applicable Industry        | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course   | Sectors & domains          | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Design of SMPS converters for | 1. Battery chargers for EV | 1. Power Electronic            |
|       | power management              | 2. SMPS manufacturing      | Engineer/Design Engineer       |
|       | applications                  | industries & sales sector  | 2. System engineer (Power      |
|       |                               |                            | electronics)                   |
| 2     | Knowledge of BMS & control    | Battery industries         | 1. Battery design engineer     |
|       |                               |                            | 2. System engineer for BMS     |

# Signals, Systems & Processing

| Course Code             | 21EEPE653   | Course type | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0   |             |     | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             |     | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours  |             |     | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To demonstrate an understanding of the definition, classification of the signals,      |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | properties of systems and their response.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Learn the conceptand applications of Z transform and Discrete Fourier Transform tools. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To demonstrate and understand the realization of digital systems, block diagrams       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | realization of IIR systems and FIR systems of different forms.                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Get acquainted withConcept and applications Fast Fourier transforms algorithms.        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Understand and interpret theapplications and design of IIR and FIR filters.            |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-requisites: Calculus, Laplace Transformation, Z transforms.

#### Unit – I

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Basic of Signals and Systems:** Definition of signals and a system, classification of signals and types. Basic operations on signals-Amplitude scaling, addition, multiplication, time shifting, time scaling. Properties of systems.

**Linear Time Invariant Systems**- Impulse response and system properties using Impulse response, Convolution sum, Convolution integral.

| Unit – II | <b>Contact Hours = 8 Hours</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|

**Z- Transform**-Introduction, properties of Region of Convergence (ROC), properties of Ztransforms, Z transform problem, inverse Z-transform by partial fraction expansion method, System Transfer function, System stability and causality.

**Self learning topics:** Z-transform by partial fraction expansion method.

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

**Discrete Fourier Transforms:** Definitions, properties-Periodicity, circular time shift, circular frequency shift, circular folding, and multiplication in time domain.

**Realization of digital systems:** Introduction, block diagrams, realization of IIR systems-direct form, cascaded, parallel form, realization of FIR systems – direct form, cascade form.

Unit – IV

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

**FFT and Algorithms:** Introduction, decimation in time algorithm, first decomposition, continuation of decomposition, number of multiplications, and decimation in frequency algorithms, inverse decimation in time and inverse decimation in frequency algorithms.

Fast convolution techniques - overlap add and overlap save methods.

Unit -V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

#### Design of IIR digital filters:

Introduction, bilinear transformations, design of analog filters- Butterworth filter & Chebyshev filter.

Introduction to FIR digital filters: Design of linear FIR filter using rectangular window, Hanning window, Hamming window with an example.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              |   |   | - | IV | V |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 |

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Signals and Systems- Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, John Wiley & Sons Publishers        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Digital Signal Processing Principle, Algorithm & application, John G Proakis, Dimitris G. |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Manolakis, Pearson Publishers.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Signals and Systems, Udaykumar S, Elite Publishers, Fourth edition-2005 Mangalore.        |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Reference Books:   |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Signals and Systems, Alan V Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid Nawab, PHI   |  |  |  |  |
|    | Publishers.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Signals and Systems, H P Hsu and others, Schaums Outline Series, TMH Publishers. |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Introduction To Digital Signal Processing, Johnny R. Johnson, PHI Publishers.    |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Fundamentals of Signals and Systems - Michel J Roberts, TMH Publishers.          |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Digital Signal Processing, Sanjeet. K. Mitra, TMH Publishers.                    |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links                              |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/104/108104100                            |  |  |  |  |

|    | TE OF THE               |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course | Outcome | (COs) |
|--------|---------|-------|

NU

| At t | At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning level.)                               |                   |        |        |  |  |
|------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluat <mark>e; Cr</mark> - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)  | PSO(s) |  |  |
| 1.   | Explain the definition, types and properties of Systems and<br>Signals and response of systems and their properties                                     | Un                | 1,2    | 3      |  |  |
| 2.   | <b>Explain</b> and <b>apply</b> Z transform and Discrete Fourier transform tools  | Арр               | 2,4,12 | 3      |  |  |
| 3.   | <b>Explain</b> and <b>apply</b> Realization of Digital systems, block diagrams and SFGs, realization of IIR systems and FIR systems of different forms. | Арр               | 2,4,12 | 3      |  |  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s   | Addition of two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Marks  | 25+25= 50                | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |
| OBA- Open Book Assignment<br>Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100 |                          |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |
|     |   |

|    |    | /  |     |                        | O-PO N  | /lappin | ıg (Plaı | nned) |       | EC  | 4   |    |     | CO-PSO<br>ping(Pla |     |
|----|----|----|-----|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 60 | РО | РО | РО  | РО                     | PO      | РО      | РО       | РО    | РО    | PO1 | PO  | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| со | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4                      | 5       | 6       | 7        | 8     | 9     | 0   | 11  | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  | 1  | >  |     | EI                     | 1       | 1       |          | 1     | ~     | ~   |     | 0  | 1   |                    | ~   |
| 2  |    | ~  | - 2 | ~                      |         |         | 17       |       | ~     | ~   |     | ~  | 1   |                    | ~   |
| 3  |    | ~  | ] ( | ~                      |         |         | 2        | 3     | ~     | ~   |     | ~  |     | 7                  | ~   |
|    |    | 1  | Ti  | i <mark>ck m</mark> aı | k the ( | CO, PO  | and P    | SO ma | oping | -   |     | 5  | 5   | 1                  |     |
|    | 1  | 1  | -   | 5                      | .(      | >       |          |       |       | ~   | ) - | 5  |     | -/                 |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | This course equips students                                | Telecommunications,                      | Signal Processing Engineer,                                |
|       | with a strong foundation in                                | Biomedical Engineering,                  | Communications Engineer,                                   |
|       | analyzing signals, modeling                                | Electrical Power Systems,                | Biomedical Engineer, Robotics                              |
|       | systems, and applying                                      | Defense and Aerospace,                   | Engineer, Research Scientist                               |
|       | mathematical techniques. These                             | Robotics and                             |  |
|       | skills enhance students                                    | Automation, Research                     |  |
|       | problem-solving abilities and                              | and Development etc                      |  |
|       | analytical thinking  |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |

## **ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE654           | Course type   | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0               | Total credits | 3   |               |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H | rs; P = 0 Hrs |     | CIE Marks     | 100   |
|                         | Total = 40 Hrs      |               |     |               | 100   |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours            |               |     | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Demonstrate an understanding of the concept of electric vehicles. |
| 2. | To study about the motors & drives for electric vehicles.         |
| 3. | To understand the electronics and sensors in electric vehicles.   |
| 4. | To understand the concept of hybrid vehicles.                     |
| 5. | To study fuel cells for electric vehicles.                        |

#### Pre-requisites : Basic electrical engineering

#### Unit – I: Introduction to Electric Vehicles

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Electric Vehicle – Need – Types – Cost and Emission. Electric Vehicle Technology – layouts, cables, components, Controls. Batteries – overview and its types. Battery plug-in and life. Ultra-capacitor, Charging – Methods and Standards. Alternate charging sources – Wireless & Solar.

Self study : History of electric vehicles

| Unit – II: Electric Vehicle Motors | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |                         |

**Motors**– Types (DC, Induction, BLDC), Principle, Construction, Control. Electric Drive Trains (EDT) – Series HEDT (Electrical Coupling) – Power Rating Design, Peak Power Source (PPS); Parallel HEDT (Mechanical Coupling) – Torque Coupling and Speed Coupling, Switched Reluctance Motors (SRM) Drives – Basic structure, Drive Convertor Design.

Self study : Planetary gear system.

| Unit – III: Electronics and Sensor-less control in EV Contact Hours = 8 Hours |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

Basic Electronics Devices – Diodes, Thyristors, BJTs, MOSFETs, IGBTs, Convertors, Inverters. Safety – Risks and Guidance, Precautions, High Voltage safety, Hazard management. Sensors - Autonomous EV cars, Self-drive Cars, Hacking; Sensor less – Control methods- Phase Flux Linkage-Based Method, Phase Inductance- Based, Modulated Signal Injection, Mutually Induced Voltage-Based, Observer-Based.

#### Unit – IV: Hybrid Vehicles

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Hybrid Electric vehicles – Classification – Micro, Mild, Full, Plug-in, EV, Layout and Architecture – Series, Parallel and Series-Parallel Hybrid, Propulsion systems and components. Regenerative Braking, Economy, Vibration and Noise reduction, Hybrid Electric Vehicles System – Analysis and its Types, Controls.

Self study : Hydrogen fuelled transportation.

Unit – V: Fuel Cells for Electric vehicles

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Fuel cell – Introduction, Technologies & Types, Obstacles. Operation principles, Potential and I-V curve, Fuel and Oxidation Consumption, Fuel cell Characteristics – Efficiency, Durability, Specific power, Factors affecting, Power design of fuel Cell Vehicle and freeze capacity. Lifetime cost of Fuel cell Vehicle – System, Components, maintenance.

Self study : other energy storage devices.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              |    |   |   | N N | v |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|-----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 42 | 2 | 2 | 2   | 2 |

4 = tak

| TEX  | T BOOKS  |
|------|--|
| 1    | Jac <mark>k</mark> Erjavec and Jeff Arias, "Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles", Cengage Learnin <mark>g, 20</mark> 12. |
| 2    | Jack Erjavec and Jeff Arias, "Alternative Fuel Technology – Electric, Hybrid and Fuel Cell                                   |
|      | Vehicles", Cengage Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007   |
| 3    | Mehrdad Ehsan <mark>i, Yim</mark> in Gao, sebastien E. Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern <mark>Electric, H</mark> ybrid Electric    |
|      | and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", CRC Press, 2009.   |
| REF  | ERENCES  |
| 1    | Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modeling and Control - Wei Liu, General Motors, USA, John                                     |
|      | Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2017.  |
| 2    | Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Teresa Donateo, Published by ExLi4EvA, 2017.  |
| 3    | Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Power Sources, Models, Sustainability, Infrastructure and the                                   |
|      | Market Gianfranco Pistoia Consultant, Rome, Italy, Elsevier Publications, 2017.  |
| 4    | Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicles Jack Erjavec, Delmar, Cengage Learning.  |
| 5    | Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Tom Denton, Taylor & Francis, 2018.  |
| Onli | ne courses   |
|      | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee01/preview   |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |
|    |                         | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |  |

# Course Outcome (COs)

| At t | he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action<br>level.)                   | verb repre        | senting th | e learning |
|------|--|-------------------|------------|------------|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create     | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)      | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | Explain the working principle of electric vehicles.  | Un                | 1,2,12     | 1          |
| 2.   | Explain the construction and working principle of various motors used in electric vehicles.          | Un                | 1,2,12     | 2          |
| 3.   | Explain & utilize the working principle of electronics and sensor less control in electric vehicles. | Ар                | 1,2,12     | 2          |
| 4.   | Classify the hybrid vehicles and their working principle.  | Un                | 1,2,12     | 1          |
| 5.   | Illustrate the various types and working principle of fuel cells.                                    | Un                | 1,2        | 1          |
|      |  |                   |            |            |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

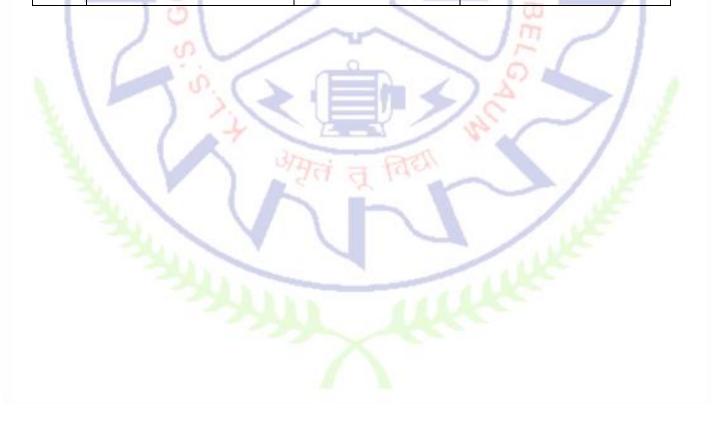
| Component<br>s            | Addition of<br>two IA test <mark>s</mark> | Online Quiz                     | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Marks                     | 25+25= 50                                 | 4* <mark>5 marks</mark><br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |
| OBA- Open Book Assignment |   |                                 |   |                   |                |  |  |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

|   |    |    |     | СС    | )-PO N  | /lappir | ng (Pla | nned)  |        |     |    |    | С   | O-PSO<br>(Plar | Mappir<br>nned) | ng  |
|---|----|----|-----|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| С | PO | РО | РО  | РО    | РО      | PO      | PO      | PO     | РО     | РО  | РО | PO | PSO | PSO            | PSO             | PSO |
| 0 | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4     | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8      | 9      | 10  | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2              | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | ✓  |    |     |       |         |         | -       |        | -      |     |    | ✓  | ✓   | ✓              |                 |     |
| 2 |    | >  |     |       | /       |         |         |        |        |     | -  | ~  | ✓   | ✓              | ✓               |     |
| 3 | ✓  |    |     | /     |         |         | 1       |        |        |     |    | ~  | ~   |                |                 |     |
| 4 |    | ✓  | /   |       |         |         |         | ļ      |        |     | 1  |    |     | ✓              |                 |     |
| 5 |    |    | ~   |       |         | ~       |         | - 1    | -      | 1.1 | 7  | ~  | 1   |                | ✓               |     |
|   |    | 1  | Tic | k mar | k the C | CO, PO  | and P   | SO ma  | apping | TE  |    |    |     |                |                 |     |
|   |    | 1  |     | K man |         | .0,10   | ana i   | 50 111 | apping | 10  | C  | 2  |     |                |                 |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course                              | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains    | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 1     | Classify electric vehicles,<br>optimum choice of EVs, Design<br>& fabrication of EVs | EV-Manufacturing &<br>Transportation sector | EV Design & Maintenance<br>Engineer, Sales Engineer        |



# **TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE655                             | Course type   | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 | Total credits | 3   |               |          |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100 |               |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks     | 100 |               |          |

#### **Course learning objectives**

| 1. | Discuss the performance parameters and specifications of various electrical equipment as per    |
|----|---|
|    | standards.  |
| 2. | Describe various tests on electrical equipments   |
| 3. | Discuss the methods of installation and maintenance procedures of various electrical equipments |

Pre-requisites: Transformers, Induction Machines, Synchronous Machines, Switchgear

#### Unit – I

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

#### Transformers:

Specifications: Power and distribution transformers as per BIS standards.

**Installation:** Location, Site Selection, Foundation Details, Code of Practice for Terminal Plates, Polarity and Phase Sequence, Oil Tanks, Oil filtration unit, Drying of Windings.

 
 Unit – II
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Commissioning Tests:
 As Per National and International Standards-Volts Ratio Earth Resistance, Oil Strength, Insulation Tests, Impulse Tests Polarizing Index, Load Temperature Rise Tests.

**Maintenance:** Causes of troubles and failures in power transformer and preventive actions, maintenance of transformer, noise in the transformer.

| Unit – III   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                  |
|--|--|
| Synchronous Machines:                              |  |
| Specifications and Installation: specifications as | per BIS Standards, Installation-Physical |
| Inspection, Foundation Details, Alignments, Excita | ation Systems, Cooling and Control Gear, |
| Drying Out.  |  |
| Testing of Synchronous machines: Measurement o     | f Insulation resistance, Measurement of  |

**Testing of Synchronous machines:** Measurement of Insulation resistance, Measurement of D.C. resistance of windings, No load saturation test, sudden three phase short circuit test on generator, negative phase sequence test, slip test and calculation of X<sub>q</sub> and X<sub>d</sub>.

Unit – IV

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Induction Motor:

**Specification and Installation:** specification, Procurement, Duty, Installation of Induction motor (Foundation, shaft installation), Drying of windings.

**Testing:** Insulation test, measurement of winding resistance, High voltage test: IS 4029, Load test, No load test, Temperature rise test, determination of efficiency, speed torque characteristics.

**Maintenance:** Troubles, causes and remedies in Induction motor, protection of Induction motor, maintenance procedure for induction motor.

Self-learning topics: Maintenance of induction motors

Unit –V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Switchgear and Protective Devices: Types of Circuit Breakers, Specification of High Voltage circuit breaker.

**Tests on Circuit Breaker:** Insulation resistance measurement, Impulse voltage test, short circuit testing station and short circuit test, HVDC circuit breaker, Maintenance of Circuit Breaker

**Tests on CTs and PTs:** Specification of VTs, Errors in VTs, Specification of CT, Effect of secondary open circuit, procurement of CTs, Testing of CTs **Self-learning topics:** Maintenance of Circuit Breaker.

**Flipped Classroom Details** 

| Unit No.        |   | 2 | = | IV             | v |
|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------|---|
| No. for Flipped | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 <sup>2</sup> | 2 |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
| R  | Text Books:   |
| 1. | S.Rao. "Testing, Commissioning, Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment",   |
|    | Khanna Publishers, 6thEdition, 19thReprint, 2015.                                     |
| 2. | R.L.Chakrasali, "Testing and Commissioning of Electrical Equipment", Prism Books Pvt. |
|    | Ltd.  |
| 3. | S.K.Sharotri, "Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus", Katson Publishing     |
|    | House, 1stEdition, 1980.  |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | "Handbook of Switchgears", BHEL, McGraw Hill, First Edition, 2005.                    |
| 2. | "Transformers", BHEL, McGraw Hill, 1stEdition, 2003.                                  |
| 3. | Martin J. Heathcote, "The J&P Transformer Book", Newnes, 12thEdition, 1998.           |
| 4. | H.N.S. Gowda, "A handbook on operation and maintenance of transformers".              |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |   |                   |       |        |  |
|---|---|-------------------|-------|--------|--|
|   | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - ✔Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create | Learning<br>Level | PO(s) | PSO(s) |  |
| 1.  | Describe the standards in the process of planning and commissioning of electrical equipments.     | Ар                | 1,12  | 1,2    |  |
| 2.  | Specify the standards of specifying the ratings of electrical equipments.                         | Un                | 1,12  | 1,2    |  |
| 3.  | Discuss the standard tests to be conducted on electrical equipments.                              | Ар                | 1,12  | 1,2    |  |
| 4.  | Describe the maintenance schedule of various electrical equipments.                               | Un                | 1,12  | 1,2    |  |

|  | as internal Evalu        |                    |                     |         |       |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Components   | Addition of              | Online Quiz        | Addition of two     | Course  | Total |  |  |
| components   | two IA tests             | Online Quiz        | OAs/ Course project | Seminar | Marks |  |  |
| Marks  | 2 <mark>5+</mark> 25= 50 | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20           | 10      | 100   |  |  |
| OBA- Open Book Assignment<br>Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100                               |                          |                    |                     |         |       |  |  |
| And and a second se |                          |                    |                     | -       |       |  |  |

| 1. | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
|----|---|
| 2. | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3. | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

|    |    | -  |    | C  | O-PO N | Ларріг | g (Plar | nned)   |        |        |        |    | CO-PS | O Map | oing(Pla | nned) |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| со | РО | РО | PO | PO | PO     | РО     | PO      | PO      | РО     | PO1    | PO     | PO | PSO   | PSO   | PSO      | PSO   |
| ιυ | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6      | 7       | 8       | 9      | 0      | 11     | 12 | 1     | 2     | 3        | 4     |
| 1  | ✓  |    |    |    |        |        |         | 1       |        |        | -      | 1  | ~     | - 1   |          | ✓     |
| 2  | ✓  |    |    | _  |        |        |         |         | S      |        |        | ✓  | ~     | ✓     |          | ✓     |
| 3  | ✓  |    |    |    |        |        |         |         |        |        | 6      | ~  | 1     | ✓     |          | ✓     |
| 4  | ✓  |    |    |    |        |        |         |         |        |        |        | 1  | ✓     | ✓     |          | ✓     |
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 1      | Tick m | nark th | e CO, I | PO and | PSO ma | apping |    | 1     | 1     | 1        | 1     |

| SIN | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course   | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains     | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 1   | Process of standard<br>specification, installation, tests<br>and commissioning of electrical<br>equipments | Power industries and<br>electrical utilities | Design and Maintenance<br>engineer                         |

# **OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES**

| Course Code          | 21EEOE661                             | Course type  | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----|---------------|-------|--|
| Hours/week: L - T- P | 3-0-0                                 | 3-0-0  |     |               |       |  |
| Total Contact Hours  | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |     |               |       |  |
| Flipped Classes      | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks  | 100 |               |       |  |
|                      | -                                     |  | A   |               |       |  |

|                  | Course learning objectives                                   |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.               | To understand optimization problem definition.               |  |  |
| 2.               | To understand & apply linear programming.                    |  |  |
| 3.               | To understand constrained and unconstrained problem solving. |  |  |
| 4.               | To understand & apply Genetic algorithms and ANN.            |  |  |
| Pre-requisites : |  |  |  |

#### **Pre-requisites :**

| Unit – I   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                               |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Optimization: Engineering application o  | f Optimization – Statement of an Optimization         |  |  |  |  |
| problem – Optimal Problem formulation – Classification of Optimization problem. Optimum design |   |  |  |  |  |
| concepts: Definition of Global and Local optima – Optin  | nality criteria – Review of basic calculus concepts – |  |  |  |  |
| Global optimality  |   |  |  |  |  |

#### Unit – II

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Linear programming methods for optimum design, Post optimality analysis – Application of LPP models in design and manufacturing. Numerical problems.

#### Unit – III

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Optimization algorithms for solving unconstrained optimization problems – Gradient based method: Cauchy's steepest descent method, Newton's method, Conjugate gradient method.

#### Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Optimization algorithms for solving constrained optimization problems – direct methods – penalty function methods – steepest descent method – Engineering applications of constrained and unconstrained algorithms.

| Unit – V  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Modern methods of Optimization: Genetic Algorithms – Simulated A  | nnealing – Ant colony optimization – |
| Tabu search – Neural-Network based Optimization – Fuzzy optimizat | ion techniques – Applications.       |

#### Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.           | I | II | II | IV | V |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|----|----|----|---|--|--|--|
| No. for Flipped    | 2 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Classroom Sessions |   |    |    |    |   |  |  |  |

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Deb K. – 'Optimization for Engineering Design Algorithms and Examples' – PHI – 2000           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Arora J. – 'Introduction to Optimization Design' – Elsevier Academic Press, New Delhi – 2004  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Saravanan R. – 'Manufacturing Optimization through Intelligent Techniques' – Taylor & Francis |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (CRC Press) – 2006  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Hardley G'Linear Programming' – Narosa Book Distributors Private Ltd. – 2002                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107113   |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
|    | 22                      | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |
|    | S/ ()                   | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

| Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |  |                      |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|--------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;LearningAn - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - CreateLevel |                      |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Explain the optimization problem definition.   | Un                   | 1,2,12 | 1,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Describe & apply linear programming.   | Un <mark>, Ap</mark> | 1,2,12 | 1,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Explain & apply the constrained and unconstrained problem solving.   | Un, Ap               | 1,2,12 | 1,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Apply Genetic algorithms and ANN.  | Ар                   | 1,2,12 | 1,3 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Marks          | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |

# OBA - Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

| 1. | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
|----|---|
| 2. | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3. | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

|   |                                      |          |    | cc | )-PO N | lappin                  | ng (Pla | nned) |    |    |    |          | C        | O-PSO<br>(Plan | Mappir<br>ined) | ng  |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|----|----|--------|-------------------------|---------|-------|----|----|----|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----|
| С | PO                                   | PO       | РО | PO | PO     | РО                      | PO      | PO    | PO | PO | PO | РО       | PSO      | PSO            | PSO             | PSO |
| 0 | 1                                    | 2        | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6                       | 7       | 8     | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12       | 1        | 2              | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | ✓                                    | ✓        |    |    |        |                         |         |       |    |    |    | ✓        | ✓        |                | ✓               |     |
| 2 | ✓                                    | >        |    |    |        |                         |         |       |    |    |    | ✓        | ✓        |                | ✓               |     |
| 3 | <                                    | <b>~</b> |    |    |        |                         |         |       |    | 1  |    | <b>~</b> | <b>~</b> |                | <b>~</b>        |     |
| 4 | ✓                                    | ✓        |    |    | 5.4    | Concession in which the |         |       | 1  |    |    | <b>~</b> | ✓        |                | ✓               |     |
|   | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |          |    |    |        |                         |         |       |    |    |    |          |          |                |                 |     |

 SI No
 Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course
 Applicable Industry
 Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course

 1
 Design, Analyze & Optimize the programs
 Power System Design & Development, Maintenance Engineer



# **FUZZY LOGIC**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE662                             | Course type   | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 | Total credits | 3   |               |          |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100 |               |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks     | 100 |               |          |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | . Understand the basic principles of crisp and fuzzy sets.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Summarize theory of approximate reasoning and justify the use of the rules.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Analyze and summarize the FKBC structure and understand the concept of fuzzification and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | defuzzification  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Design a typical fuzzy logic controller for various applications.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Understand the concepts of adaptive mechanism for the fuzzy based controllers.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites: Set Theory, Statistics & Probability.

 Unit – I
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 The mathematics of fuzzy control: Fuzzy sets, properties of fuzzy sets, operation in fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations, the extension principle

Unit – II

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Theory of approximate reasoning**: Linguistic variables, Linguistic Hedges, Fuzzy proportions, Fuzzy ifthen, if\_then\_else statements, inference rules, compositional rule of inference.

Unit – III

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Fuzzy knowledge-based controllers (FKBC):** Basic concept of structure of FKBC, choice of membership functions, scaling factors, rules, fuzzification and defuzzification procedures.

Unit – IV

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Applications:** Simple applications of FKBC such as washing machines, traffic regulations, lift control, aircraft landing Control, Water level control, temperature control.

Unit –V

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Adaptive fuzzy control:** Process performance monitoring, adaption mechanisms, membership functions, tuning using gradient descent and performance criteria, model based controller.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.           | I   | II  | III | IV  | V   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped    | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil |
| Classroom Sessions |     |     |     |     |     |

|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | M Timothy John Ross, "Fuzzy Logic With Engineering Applications", Wiley, Second Edition, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | D. Driankov, H. Hellendoorn and M. Reinfrank , "An Introduction to Fuzzy Control", Narosa     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Publishers India, 1996.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | G. J. Klir and T. A. Folger, "Fuzzy Sets Uncertainty and Information", PHI IEEE, 2009         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | R. R. Yaser and D. P. Filer, "Essentials of Fuzzy Modeling and Control, John Wiley, 2007.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104157   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos 🧹        | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes 🔘        | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| At t | Course Outcome (COs)<br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the a<br>level.)  | ction verb r      | epresenting the | e learning |
|------|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remembe <mark>r;</mark> Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)           | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | Explain the basic concepts of fuzzy sets, operations, properties<br>of fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations, basic features of membership<br>functions, fuzzification process and defuzzification<br>process, and adaptive fuzzy logic. | Un                | 1,2,3           | 1          |
| 2.   | Apply the composition rules and fuzzy if-then rules to the real world problems.  | Ар                | 1,2,3           | 1          |
| 3.   | Develop and implement fuzzy systems for real-world applications  | Cr                | 1,2,3,5,9,10    | 1,2        |

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Marks          | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |  |  |
|                |                             |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |  |  |

#### **OBA- Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

#### Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

- 1. It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
- Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be ≥ 40%.
- 3. Question paper contains 3 parts A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C.

|    | 14 |    | 18       | 5 0     | O-PO N   | /lappir | ng (Plar | nned) | 5     |    |    | B  |     | CO-PSO<br>ping(Pla |     |
|----|----|----|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| ~  | PO | PO | РО       | РО      | РО       | PO      | РО       | РО    | PO    | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| со | 1  | 2  | 3        | 4       | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8     | 9     | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  | ~  | -  | ~        | -       |          |         | 1        | 0     | 3     |    | 1  | 6  | 1   |                    |     |
| 2  | ~  | ~  | ~        | 5       | (        |         |          |       |       | 1  |    | 5  | ~   |                    |     |
| 3  | ~  | ~  | <b>~</b> |         | ~        | Y       |          |       | ~     | ~  | 10 |    | ~   |                    |     |
|    |    |    | Ti       | ick mar | rk the ( | CO, PO  | and P    | SO ma | pping |    | 42 | /  |     |                    |     |

|       |  | ILSTA - ETEN                             |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course   | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
| 1     | Logical thinking,<br>implementation of controller<br>logic, model developing using<br>fuzzy systems. | R&D, Electronics,<br>Control Systems     | R&D Engineer   |

# **ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE663  | Course type | OEC       | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0  |             |           | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             | CIE Marks | 100           |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours   |             |           | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Demonstrate an understanding of the concept of electric vehicles. |
| 2. | To study about the motors & drives for electric vehicles.         |
| 3. | To understand the electronics and sensors in electric vehicles.   |
| 4. | To understand the concept of hybrid vehicles.                     |
| 5. | To study fuel cells for electric vehicles.                        |

#### Pre-requisites : Basic electrical engineering

| Unit – I: Introduction to Electric Vehicles   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                    |
|---|--|
| Electric Vehicle Need Types Cost and Emission | Electric Vahiela Technology Javauts cables |

**Electric Vehicle** – Need – Types – Cost and Emission. **Electric Vehicle Technology** – layouts, cables, components, Controls. **Batteries** – overview and its types. Battery plug-in and life. Ultra-capacitor, **Charging** – Methods and Standards. Alternate charging sources – Wireless & Solar.

Self study : History of electric vehicles

| Unit – II <mark>: Ele</mark> ctric Vehicle Motors  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours           |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Motors– Types (DC, Induction, BLDC), Principle, Construction,<br>Series HEDT (Electrical Coupling) – Power Rating Design, Peak<br>(Mechanical Coupling) – Torque Coupling and Speed Coupling,<br>Drives – Basic structure, Drive Convertor Design. | Power Source (PPS); Parallel HEDT |
| Self study : Planetary gear system.  |                                   |

| Unit – III: Electronics and Sensor-less control in EV Contact Hours = 8 Hours |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

Basic Electronics Devices – Diodes, Thyristors, BJTs, MOSFETs, IGBTs, Convertors, Inverters. Safety – Risks and Guidance, Precautions, High Voltage safety, Hazard management. Sensors - Autonomous EV cars, Self-drive Cars, Hacking; Sensor less – Control methods- Phase Flux Linkage-Based Method, Phase Inductance- Based, Modulated Signal Injection, Mutually Induced Voltage-Based, Observer-Based.

#### Unit – IV: Hybrid Vehicles

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Hybrid Electric vehicles – Classification – Micro, Mild, Full, Plug-in, EV, Layout and Architecture – Series, Parallel and Series-Parallel Hybrid, Propulsion systems and components. Regenerative Braking, Economy, Vibration and Noise reduction, Hybrid Electric Vehicles System – Analysis and its Types, Controls.

Self study : Hydrogen fuelled transportation.

Unit – V: Fuel Cells for Electric vehicles

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Fuel cell – Introduction, Technologies & Types, Obstacles. Operation principles, Potential and I-V curve, Fuel and Oxidation Consumption, Fuel cell Characteristics – Efficiency, Durability, Specific power, Factors affecting, Power design of fuel Cell Vehicle and freeze capacity. Lifetime cost of Fuel cell Vehicle – System, Components, maintenance.

Self study : other energy storage devices.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              |    |   |   | N N | v |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|-----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 42 | 2 | 2 | 2   | 2 |

4 = tak

| TEX  | T BOOKS  |
|------|--|
| 1    | Jac <mark>k</mark> Erjavec and Jeff Arias, "Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles", Cengage Learnin <mark>g, 20</mark> 12. |
| 2    | Jack Erjavec and Jeff Arias, "Alternative Fuel Technology – Electric, Hybrid and Fuel Cell                                   |
|      | Vehicles", Cengage Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007   |
| 3    | Mehrdad Ehsan <mark>i, Yim</mark> in Gao, sebastien E. Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern <mark>Electric, H</mark> ybrid Electric    |
|      | and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", CRC Press, 2009.   |
| REF  | ERENCES  |
| 1    | Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modeling and Control - Wei Liu, General Motors, USA, John                                     |
|      | Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2017.  |
| 2    | Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Teresa Donateo, Published by ExLi4EvA, 2017.  |
| 3    | Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Power Sources, Models, Sustainability, Infrastructure and the                                   |
|      | Market Gianfranco Pistoia Consultant, Rome, Italy, Elsevier Publications, 2017.  |
| 4    | Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicles Jack Erjavec, Delmar, Cengage Learning.  |
| 5    | Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Tom Denton, Taylor & Francis, 2018.  |
| Onli | ne courses   |
|      | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee01/preview   |

| Course delivery methods |                 |    | Assessment methods                      |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|---|--|--|
| 1.                      | Chalk and Talk  | 1. | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2.                      | PPT and Videos  | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| 3.                      | Flipped Classes | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |
|                         |                 | 4. | Course Seminar                          |  |  |
|                         |                 | 5. | Semester End Examination                |  |  |

# Course Outcome (COs)

| At t | he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action<br>level.)                   | verb repre        | senting th | e learning |
|------|--|-------------------|------------|------------|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create     | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)      | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | Explain the working principle of electric vehicles.  | Un                | 1,2,12     | 1          |
| 2.   | Explain the construction and working principle of various motors used in electric vehicles.          | Un                | 1,2,12     | 2          |
| 3.   | Explain & utilize the working principle of electronics and sensor less control in electric vehicles. | Ар                | 1,2,12     | 2          |
| 4.   | Classify the hybrid vehicles and their working principle.  | Un                | 1,2,12     | 1          |
| 5.   | Illustrate the various types and working principle of fuel cells.                                    | Un                | 1,2        | 1          |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

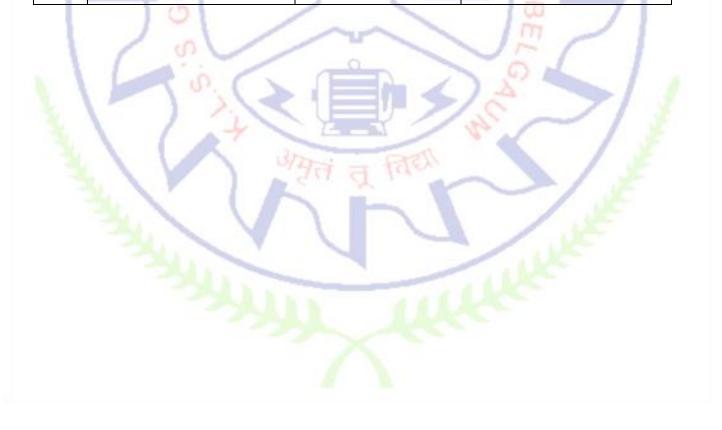
| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA test <mark>s</mark> | Online Quiz Addition of two<br>Ons/ Course<br>project |           | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|---|---|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25= 50                                 | 4* <mark>5 marks</mark><br>= 20                       | 10+10 =20 | 10                | 100            |
| OBA- Open Bo   | ook Assignment                            |   |           |                   |                |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

|   |    |    |     | СС     | )-PO N  | lappir | ng (Pla | nned) |        |     |     |    | C   | O-PSO<br>(Plar  | Mappir<br>nned) | ng  |
|---|----|----|-----|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|-----------------|-----|
| С | PO | РО | РО  | PO     | PO      | PO     | PO      | PO    | PO     | РО  | РО  | РО | PSO | PSO   | PSO             | PSO |
| ο | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4      | 5       | 6      | 7       | 8     | 9      | 10  | 11  | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3               | 4   |
| 1 | ✓  |    |     |        |         |        | -       |       | -      | 1   |     | ~  | ✓   | ✓   |                 |     |
| 2 |    | ✓  |     |        | 1       | -      |         |       | 1      |     |     | ~  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓               |     |
| 3 | ✓  |    |     | /      |         | 10     | 1       |       |        |     |     | ~  | ~   |   |                 |     |
| 4 |    | ✓  | 1   |        |         |        |         |       |        |     | 110 |    |     | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> |                 |     |
| 5 |    |    | ~   |        |         | 1      |         |       | -      | 1.1 | 1   | ~  | 1   |   | ✓               |     |
|   | •  | 1  | Tic | k marl | k the C | 0, PO  | and P   | SO ma | apping | 41  |     |    |     |   |                 |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course                              | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains    | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 1     | Classify electric vehicles,<br>optimum choice of EVs, Design<br>& fabrication of EVs | EV-Manufacturing &<br>Transportation sector | EV Design & Maintenance<br>Engineer, Sales Engineer        |



#### Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

| Course Code             | 21CH661                        | Course type            | OEC           | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                          |                        | Total credits | 3             |          |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T<br>Total = 40 Hr | = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hr<br>s | CIE Marks     | 100           |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                       |                        | SEE Marks     | 100           |          |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | To provide a comprehensive overview of synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles,    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | nanocomposites and hierarchical materials with nanoscale features.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | To provide the engineering students with necessary background for understanding various    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | nanomaterials characterization techniques  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | To develop an understanding of the basis of the choice of material for device applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | To give an insight into complete systems where nanotechnology can be used to improve our   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | everyday life  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Pre-requisites : Basics of Chemistry**

#### Unit – I: Introduction to Nanomaterials

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Nanotechnology, Frontier of future-an overview, Length Scales, Variation of physical properties from bulk to thin films to nanomaterials, Confinement of electron in 0D, 1D, 2D and 3D systems

Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom-Up approach: Chemical Routes for Synthesis of nanomaterials-Solgel, Precipitation, Solution Combustion synthesis. Top-Down approach- Ball milling technique, Sputtering, Laser Ablation

#### LABORATORY ACTIVITIES PLANNED

1) Preparation of silver nanoparticles and characterization of particle size by optical spectroscopy

- 2) Preparation of ZnO nanoparticles by combustion technique
- 3) Preparation of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanoparticles by precipitation method
- 4) Preparation of Silica nanoparticles by sol-gel method
- 5) Hydrothermal synthesis of metal oxide nanoparticles

#### Unit – II: Characterization of Nanomaterials

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Basic principles and instrumentations of Electron Microscopy –Transmission Electron Microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope, Scanning Probes- Scanning Tunneling microscope, Atomic Force Microscope –different imaging modes, comparison of SEM and TEM, AFM and STM, AFM and SEM, Porosity (BET method), Zeta potential

Basic principles of working of X-ray diffraction, derivation of Debye-Scherrer equation, numericals on Debye Scherrer equation, Optical Spectroscopy- Instrumentation and application of IR, UV/VIS (Band gap measurement)

| Unit – III : I | Prope | rties of Nanoma | es of Nanomaterials Contact Hours = 8 Hours |             |    |           |                      |      |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|---|-------------|----|-----------|----------------------|------|
| Electronic     | and   | optoelectronic  | properties:                                 | Explanation | of | Ballistic | transport-comparison | with |

superconductor, Coulomb blockade-property-in quantum dot circuit/single electron transistor, Diffusive transport

Dielectric Properties: Polarization, Ferroelectric Behaviour

Optical Properties: Photoconductivity, Optical absorption and transmission, Plasmons and Excitons, Luminescence- Phosphorescence and Fluorescence.

Magnetic properties: Nanomagnetism, Magnetoresistance, Super Para Magnetism-Neel Relaxation time, blocking temperature etc.

#### Unit – IV: Nanotechnology in Energy storage and conversion Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Solar cells: First generation, Second generation and third generation solar cells: Construction and working of Dye sensitized and Quantum dot sensitized solar cells.

Batteries: Lithium ion battery- working, Requirements of anodic and cathodic materials, classification based on ion storage mechanisms, limitations of graphite anodes, Advances in Cathodic materials, Anodic materials, Separators

Fuel Cells:Introduction, construction, working of fuel cells and nanotechnology in hydrogen storage and proton exchange membranes.

#### Unit –V: Nanoelectronics

Switching glasses, Semiconductor devices including LEDs and Photonic crystals (1D, 2D and 3D) and their applications

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Photo-electronics: Merger of photonics and electronics at nanoscale dimensions. Single electron devices, molecular circuits, Display devices.

| C Flipped Classroom Details |   |                   |   |    |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|----|---|--|--|--|
| Unit No.                    |   | $( \cdot \cdot )$ |   | IV | v |  |  |  |
| No. for Flipped O           | 2 | 2                 | 2 | 2  | 2 |  |  |  |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | Nano Materials – A.K. Bandyopadhyay/ New Age Publishers                                     |
| 2. | Nanocrystals: Synthesis, Properties and Applications – C.N.R. Rao, P. John Thomas and G. U. |
|    | Kulkarni, Springer Series in Materials Science  |
| 3. | Nano Essentials- T. Pradeep/TMH   |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | Introduction to Nanotechnology, C. P. Poole and F. J. Owens, Wiley, 2003.                   |
| 2. | Understanding Nanotechnology, Scientific American 2002.                                     |
|    | Nanotechnology, M. Wildon, K. Kannagara, G. Smith, M. Simmons and B. Raguse, CRC Press      |
|    | Boca Raton 2002.  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |                          |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                 |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)    |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Course Project           |  |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Semester End Examination |  |  |  |

| At t | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>ne end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>actio</b> r<br>level.) | <b>verb</b> repres | enting th | e learning |
|------|---|--------------------|-----------|------------|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create                          | Learning<br>Level  | PO(s)     | PSO(s)     |
| 1.   | Demonstrate the synthesis of nanoparticles by various techniques.   | Un                 | 1         |            |
| 2.   | Explain working of basic instruments used in characterization of nanoparticles.   | Un                 | 4         |            |
| 3.   | Discuss the applications of nanotechnology to engineering domains   | Un                 | 6         |            |
| 4.   | Classify the nanomaterials based on the dimensions  | Un                 | 1         |            |
| 5    | Assess the suitability of nanomaterials for various device applications   | An                 | 1, 12     |            |

| Components    | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Lab activities | Addition of two<br>open Book<br>Assignments | Course<br>project | Total<br>Marks |  |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Marks         | 25+25= 50                   | 10             | 10+10 =20                                   | 20                | 100            |  |
| Minimum score | e to be eligible fo         |                | OF 100                                      | 112               | (              |  |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

١

| Scł | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

a

|    | CO-PO Mapping (Planned)              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | CO-PSO<br>ping(Plai |    |      |     |     |     |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| со | PO                                   | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO1                 | PO | PO   | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|    | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |    | 8  | 9  | 0                   | 11 | 12   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| 1  | ~                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | -                   |    | 1.14 |     |     |     |
| 2  |                                      |    |    | V  |    |    |    |    |    |                     |    |      |     |     |     |
| 3  |                                      |    |    |    | 5  | V  |    |    |    |                     |    |      |     |     |     |
| 4  | ~                                    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Х  |    |                     |    |      |     |     |     |
| 5  | ~                                    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |                     |    | ~    |     |     |     |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                     |    |      |     |     |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | Synthesis of Nanoparticles                                 | Battery and sensors<br>industries        | R & D Scientist  |
| 2     | Characterization of<br>Nanoparticles                       | Analytical<br>Instrumentations           | Analyst  |
| 3     | Development of Solar cells and super capacitors            | Energy industries                        | R & D Scientist  |



# **ROBOTICS & AUTOMATION**

| Course Code             | 21INT61                               | Course type  | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 | Total credits                                      | 3   |               |       |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |     |               |       |
| Flipped Classes content | -                                     | SEE Marks  | 100 |               |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Understand the History of Automation and types of Automation. Advantages and             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Disadvantages of Automation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | 2. Explain and Understand the Flexible Automation Systems and Automated Manufacturing    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | system.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Explain and Understand the Robot Anatomy, Types of Robots and different configuration of |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Robots, Robots Joints, Work envelope, Robot Drive system.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Understand the Sensors and feedback system used in Robots. Robots control system.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Explain and Understand Machine vision system.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Explain and Understand Robot Programming languages.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Pre-requisites : Robots concepts, videos

# Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursAutomation - History of Automation, Reasons for automation, Disadvantages of automation, Automation<br/>systems, Types of automation – Fixed, Programmable and Flexible automation, Automation strategies<br/>Automated Manufacturing Systems: Components, classification and overview of manufacturing Systems,<br/>Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS), Types of FMS, Applications and benefits of FMS.<br/>Robotics - Definition of Robot, History of robotics, Robotics market and the future prospects, Robot<br/>Anatomy.

#### Unit – II

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

Types of Robot and Robot configurations: Cartesian, Cylindrical, SCARA (Selective Compliance Assembly Robot Arm or Selective Compliance Articulated Robot Arm), 6 Axis and Delta Robots Robot motions, Joints, Work volume, Robot drive systems, Precision of movement – Spatial resolution,

Accuracy, Repeat-ability, End effectors – Tools and grippers.

| <b>Contact Hours = 8 Hours</b>   |
|----------------------------------|
| types. Robot Transfer functions, |
| is.                              |
| I, P-D, P-I-D controllers.       |
|                                  |
| y sensors. Actuators - Pneumatic |
| tors and Power Transmission      |
|                                  |
|                                  |

Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Robot Sensors and Machine vision system - Sensors in Robotics - Tactile sensors, Proximity and Range sensors, Use of sensors in robotics

Machine Vision System: Introduction to Machine vision, the sensing and digitizing function in Machine vision, Image processing and analysis.

# Unit –V

Software Languages used in Robot Programme

Different Types of languages used in Robot Programming. Different stop categories and types of Emergency Stops used in programming.

Robot Programming – Programme for the movement of ARM, BASE, WRIST, ELBOW, SHOULDER, Pick and Place, Point to Point path control, writing practice.

| Unit No.                              |     |     | - YIII | IV  | v   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | NIL | NIL | NIL    | NIL | NIL |

| Books |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Industrial handbooks, catalogue and data sheets for respective material / system of reputed make. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Robotics from Concept to Consumers by Wil Mara  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Robotics –Peter Mckinnon  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.    | Udemy Courses   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1. | PPT and Videos          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2. | Factory Visits          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3. | STD-:                   | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
| 4. | 20                      | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

| At t       | <b>Course Outcome (COs</b><br>he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight<br>level.)             | -                 | erb representing the | e learning |
|------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Lea<br>App | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -<br>ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create               | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)                | PSO(s)     |
| 1.         | History of Automation, different types of Automation,   | Re, Un            | 1, 2                 | 1          |
| 2.         | Definition of Robot, Laws of Robot, Types <mark>of</mark> Robot,<br>Anatomy of Robots, Different Joints of Robots | Un, Ap            | 1,2,3,4,5,6          | 1,2,3      |
| 3.         | Robot Control System, PID controllers, Accuracy, Robot,<br>Transfer Units, Position Sensors, Actuators            | Re, Un            | 1,2                  | 1          |
| 4.         | Different types of Sensor in Robots, Machine Vision<br>System in Robots   | Re, Un            | 1,2                  | 1          |
| 5.         | Different type of Programming Languages used in Robots  | Un, Ap            | 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11    | 1,2,3      |

| Components | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+25= 50                   | 5* 2 marks =<br>10 | 10+10 =20                              | 20                | 100            |

# OBA- Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 3 hours duration and 100 marks. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum passing marks required to be scored in SEE; 40 out of 100 marks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper will have 10 questions carrying 20 marks each. Students have to answer FIVE full questions selecting at least one full question from each unit. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO-PO Mapping (Planned) |                                      |    |    |            |    |    |     |    | N.S |     | CO-PSO<br>ping(Pla |    |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----|------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| ~~~                     | PO                                   | PO | PO | PO         | PO | РО | РО  | РО | PO  | PO1 | PO                 | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO |
| со                      | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4          | 5  | 6  | 7   | 8  | 9   | 10  | 11                 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| 1                       | V                                    | ٧  | 1  |            |    |    | /   | 1  | 1   |     |                    | 3  | V   |     |     |
| 2                       | ٧                                    | ٧  | V  | <b>₽</b> v | V  | ٧  |     |    | 1   |     |                    | 7  | V   | V   | V   |
| 3                       | V                                    | V  | 1  |            | 1  |    | 17  | 0  | 2   |     |                    | 5  | V   |     |     |
| 4                       | V                                    | ٧  | ~  | 0'.        |    |    | 1.5 |    | 1   | 1   | 22                 |    | V   |     | - 0 |
| 5                       | V                                    | ٧  | ٧  | ٧          | V  | V  |     |    | 1,- | V   | V                  |    | V   | V   | V   |
|                         | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |            |    |    |     |    |     |     |                    |    |     | 5   |     |

त विर

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | Industrial Networking                                      | Automotive Industry  | Automation Engineer, Control<br>Systems Engineer |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Robot Programmer   | Automotive Industry,<br>Foundry  | Robot Programmer,                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Control System Design                                      | Pharmaceutical and<br>Chemical Industry, Food<br>and Beverage Industry | Robotics Engineer, Process<br>Control Engineer.  |  |  |  |  |

# **Employability Skills II**

| Course Code          | 21AECEE68 Course AEC type                  |               | AEC | Credits L-T-P | 1-0-0 |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P | 1-0-0                                      | Total credits | 1   |               |       |
| Total Contact Hours  | L = 20 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P<br>Total = 20 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100 |               |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | interacts with others.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | These skills make it easier to form relationships with people, create trust and dependability,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | and lead teams.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | In essence, they are essential for individual success in the workplace, their company's success, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | and their personal life also   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Unit | - 1 |  |
|------|-----|--|
|------|-----|--|

**General Aptitude 1.1:** 

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Time, Speed, and Distance, Trains, Boats, and Streams

#### Unit – II

General Aptitude 1.2:

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Permutation and Combination, Probability, Data Interpretation, and Simple and Compound Interest

Unit – III

General Aptitude 1.3:

Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Change of Speech & Voice, Sentence Completion, and Critical Reasoning

Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 4 Hours** 

General Aptitude 1.4:

**Understanding Quantitative Aptitude:** Allegation and Mixtures, Syllogisms, Seating Arrangement, Data Arrangement, Clocks & Calendars, and Data Sufficiency

| Unit – V                            | Contact Hours = 4 Hours |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Improve Sense of Belongingness:     |                         |
| Interview Skills and Resume Writing |                         |

|   | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Name of the author(s), Title of the Book, Publisher, Edition/Year and onwards             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | The Aptitude Triad , BIZOTIC  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Name of the author(s), Title of the Book, Publisher, Edition/Year and onwards             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for CAT & other Management Examinations,         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Arun Sharma, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |  |
|    |                         | 3.                 | Internal Assessments                    |  |  |  |

| At t | Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |                   |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-------------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s) | PSO(<br>s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Clear the Aptitude round of recruiters during placements  | L2                | 10    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Perform confidently during the Interview process  | L2 🔼              | 12    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Develop Resumes that are grammatically correct  | L2                | 10    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Develop behaviors that are appropriate for a professional   | L2                | 12    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| nline Quiz | Assignment | Performance   | Total<br>Marks |  |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| 10         | 15+15 =30  | 10            | 100            |  |
|            | 10 1       | 10 15+15 = 30 | ATT STORE      |  |

> Writing 2 IA tests is compulsory
 > Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

|    | CO-PO Mapping (Planned)              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | SO Map<br>Planned |     |     |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|-----|-----|
| со | РО                                   | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО | PSO               | PSO | PSO |
|    | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1                 | 2   | 3   |
| 1  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | -  |    | ✓  |    | ✓  |                   |     |     |
| 2  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | ✓  |    | ✓  |                   |     |     |
| 3  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | ✓  |    | ✓  |                   |     |     |
| 4  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | ✓  |    | ✓  |                   |     |     |
| 5  |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | ✓  |    | ✓  |                   |     |     |
|    | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |     |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up<br>after undergoing the course |  |
|-------|--|--|---|--|
| 1     | Logical Thinking   | IT Industry                              | Software Engineer   |  |
| 2     | Problem Solving Automotive Developer                       |  | Developer   |  |
| 3     | Communication Skills                                       | <b>Education Sector</b>                  | Project Manager   |  |





# **Electric Drives and Traction**

| Course Code             | 21EE71  | Course type | РСС       | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3 – 0– 0  |             |           | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 00 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             | CIE Marks | 100           |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 05 Hours  |             | -         | SEE Marks     | 100   |

| Course | learning objectives |  |
|--------|---------------------|--|
|--------|---------------------|--|

| 1. | To understand & explain general electric drive & dynamics principles.   |
|----|---|
| 2. | To understand & explain types of electric drives, power ratings, performance characteristics, analysis & selection of DC and AC drives. |
| 3. | To understand & explain operation & speed/torque control techniques for DC & AC drives.   |
| 4. | To understand & analyze braking techniques for DC and AC drives.  |
| 5. | To Explain the basics of electric traction & analyze the performance.   |

| Unit – I | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|----------|-------------------------|
|          |                         |

**Electrical Drives:** Electrical Drives, Advantages of Electrical Drives. Parts of Electrical Drives, Choice of Electrical Drives, Status of DC and AC Drives.

**Dynamics of Electrical Drives:** Fundamental Torque Equations, Speed Torque Conventions and Multiquadrant Operation. Equivalent Values of Drive Parameters, Components of Load Torques, Nature and Classification of Load Torques, Calculation of Time and Energy Loss in Transient Operations, Steady State Stability, Load Equalization.

Unit – II

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Direct Current Motor Drives:** Speed torque characteristics of different types of DC motors, speed Control of DC Separately Excited Motor using single phase fully controlled rectifier, Speed Control using a single phase half controlled rectifier. Three Phase Fully Controlled Rectifier Control of DC Separately Excited Motor, Three Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Control of DC Separately Excited Motor, Chopper Controlled DC drive, braking of DC motors, Numerical

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|

**Induction Motor Drives:** Analysis and Performance of Three Phase Induction Motors, Operation with Unbalanced Source Voltage and Single Phasing. Variable voltage, variable Frequency Control. Voltage source inverter Control, Variable Voltage Frequency Control. Current Source inverter control. Static rotor resistance control. Slip power recovery (static-scherbius) drive, braking of Induction motor, Numerical.

#### Unit – IV

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

Rating and braking of motors: Thermal model of motor for heating and cooling (No numerical analysis). Classes of motor duty cycle. Determination of motor rating. Braking of DC motor. Braking of 3 phase Induction motor.

#### Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Electric Traction:** Requirements of ideal traction. System of traction. Speed - time curve. Tractive effort coefficient of adhesion. Selection of traction motor. Specific energy. Factors affecting specific energy consumption.

Self learning topics: Hybrid Vehicles.

# Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.           |                 |                 | (i)        | IV         | V          |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| No. for Flipped    | 2 🗤             | 2               | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Classroom Sessions | Steady state 🕓  | Braking of 3    | Chopper    | Slip power | Factors    |
|                    | stability. Load | phase induction | controlled | recovery   | affecting  |
|                    | equalization    | motor           | DC drive   |            | specific   |
|                    |                 |                 |            |            | energy     |
|                    |                 |                 |            |            | consumptio |

|    | Books  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | G.K.Dubey, "Fundamentals of Electrical Drives", Narosa Publications. |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | S.L.Uppal, "Electrical Power", Khanna Publishers.                    |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | S.K. Pillai, "First Course in Electrical Drives", TMH Publications.  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | N.K.De and P.K.Sen, "Electrical Drives", TMH Publication             |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Udemy.com/course/electric-motor-drives-induction-motor               |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods |                          | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                       | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                       | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. Open Book Tests (OBT) |   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                       | Course Seminar                          |
|    | 14/                     | 5.                       | Semester End Examination                |

|    | Course Outcome (COs)  | ~                 |                |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| А  | t the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action</b><br>level.)                            | verb represe      | enting the     | learning          |
|    | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -<br>ysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create                       | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)          | PSO(s)            |
| 1. | Explain general electric drive & dynamics principles.   | Un                | 1, 12          | <mark>1,</mark> 2 |
| 2. | Explain types of electric drives, power ratings, performance characteristics, analysis & selection of DC and AC drives. | Un,Ap             | 1,12           | 1,2               |
| 3. | Explain operation & speed/torque control techniques for DC & AC drives.   | Un,Ap             | 1,2,<br>4,5,12 | 1,2               |
| 4. | Analyze braking techniques for DC and AC drives.  | An                | 1,3,12         | 1,2               |
| 5. | To Explain the basics of electric traction & analyze the performance.   | Un, An            | 1,3,12         | 1,2               |

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Marks          | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |
| OBA - Open     | OBA - Open Book Assignment  |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Scł | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

|   |          | 1  |    | 000 | D-PO N | /lappir              | ng (Pla | nned)   |        | -       | _      | J  | C   |     | Mappin<br>ned) | g   |
|---|----------|----|----|-----|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|
| С | РО       | PO | РО | РО  | РО     | РО                   | PO      | PO      | PO     | PO      | PO     | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO            | PSO |
| 0 | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5      | 6                    | 7       | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11     | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3              | 4   |
| 1 | ~        |    | )  |     | 12     |                      | 1       |         | ľ      | 1       | 13     | ~  | 1   | ~   | /              | 1   |
| 2 | ~        | 1  | (  |     | 7      | 1                    | 14      |         | - 9    | 1256    |        | ~  | ~   | ~   | 2              |     |
| 3 | ~        | ~  | 1  | ~   | ~      |                      | 5       |         |        | 1       | 5      | ~  | ~   | ~   | 5              |     |
| 4 | ~        | 3  | ~  |     |        |                      |         |         |        | 1       |        | ~  | ~   | ~   |                |     |
| 5 | ~        |    | ~  |     |        |                      |         |         |        |         | -      | ~  | ~   | ~   |                |     |
|   | <u>I</u> |    | 1  |     | 1      | Г <mark>іск т</mark> | ark the | e CO, I | PO and | I PSO m | apping | 3  |     | 1   | 1              |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced                | Applicable Industry               | Job roles students can take up                                  |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
|       | after undergoing the course                | Sectors & domains                 | after undergoing the course                                     |
| 1     | Selection of AC and DC drives &<br>control | Railways, Foundries,<br>Factories | Drive Engineer, Traction<br>controller, Maintenance<br>Engineer |

# **EMBEDDED SYSTEMS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE721                             | 21 Course type |     | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 | Total credits  | 3   |               |          |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks      | 100 |               |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |                |     | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | Explain the ARM processor fundamentals and ARM cortex M3 in particular.  |
| 2. | Explain the architecture of LPC1768, instruction set and programming.  |
| 3. | Understand the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system. |
| 4. | Develop the hardware software co-design and firmware design approaches.  |
| 5. | Explain the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications.   |

#### Pre-requisites : Microcontrollers

| Unit – I: ARM PROCESSOR FUNDAMENTALS | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                      |                         |

Introduction, Processor Modes, Processor families and architecture versions, Pipeline, Thumb-2 technology and applications of ARM, Architecture of ARM Cortex M3, Various Units in the architecture, Debugging support, General Purpose Registers, Special Registers, exceptions, interrupts, stack operation, reset sequence.

| Unit – II : ARM Cortex M3            | रत से मार                  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ARM Cortex M3 LPC 1768 Architecture, | Features and applications, | Memory Map, Introduction to ARM |

instruction Set, Thumb Instruction Set, Programming the LPC 1768: Pin connect block, GPIO, UART.

| Unit – III: | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|
|             |                         |

Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications and purpose of ES. Elements of an Embedded System (Block diagram and explanation), Differences between RISC and CISC, Harvard and Princeton, Big and Little Endian formats, Memory (ROM and RAM types), Sensors, Actuators, Optocoupler, Communication Interfaces (I2C, SPI, IrDA, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee only)

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems, Operational and non-operational quality attributes, Embedded Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program Modeling (excluding UML), Embedded firmware design and development (excluding C language)

Unit –V

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

RTOS and IDE for Embedded System Design: Operating System basics, Types of operating systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example program), Thread preemption, Preemptive Task scheduling techniques, Task Communication, Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock, Concept of Binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an RTOS, Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system Development Environment – Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler, simulator, emulator and debugging techniques

| Flipped | <b>Classroom Details</b> |
|---------|--------------------------|
|---------|--------------------------|

| I |   |             | - B                                  | v   |
|---|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2 | 2 | 2           | 2                                    | 2   |
|   | 1 | I II<br>2 2 | I     II     III       2     2     2 | I         II         III         IV           2         2         2         2         2 |

|    | Books   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Joseph Yiu, "The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3", 2nd Edition, Newnes, (Elsevier), 2010  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited,<br>2nd Edition.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | A.N. Sloss, D. Symes and C. Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide: Design and Optimizing System Software", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2004. |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | James K. Peckol, "Embedded systems- A contemporary design tool", John Wiley, 2008, ISBN:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 978-0- 471-72180-2.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems with Arm Cortex-M Microcontrollers in Assembly Language   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | and C", 2nd E -Man Press LLC ©2015 ISBN: <mark>09</mark> 8269 <mark>2</mark> 633 9780982692639.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Embedded real time systems by K.V. K. K Prasad, Dreamtech publications, 2003.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Embedded Systems by Rajkamal, 2nd Edition, McGraw hill Publications, 2010   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102045   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105193/  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

|    | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create  | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)  | PSO(s) |
|----|--|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 1. | Explain the ARM processor fundamentals; outline the features<br>of LPC 1768 processor and its pin connect block for various<br>applications. | Un,Ap             | 1,5,12 | 3      |
| 2. | Understand the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system.       | Un                | 1,12   | 3      |
| 3. | Understand the hardware software co-design and firmware design approaches.   | Un a              | 1,12   | 3      |
| 4. | Explain the need of a real time operating system for embedded system applications.   | Un                | 1,12   | 3      |

| Component<br>s   | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Marks  | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |  |
| OBA- Open Book Assignment<br>Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100 |                             |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |  |

| Sch | eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be <a> 35%, however overall score of</a>         |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions  |
|     | in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions |
|     | in part C.   |

|    |   |                          | C   | O-PO N  | Mappir   | ıg (Plar  | nned)  |   |   |   |   | CO-PS   | SO Map  | ping(Pla  | nned)  |
|----|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| РО | РО  | РО                       | РО  | РО  | РО   | РО  | РО   | РО  | PO1   | РО  | РО  | PSO   | PSO   | PSO   | PSO  |
| 1  | 2   | 3                        | 4   | 5   | 6  | 7   | 8  | 9   | 0   | 11  | 12  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  |
| <  |   |                          |   | ✓   |  |   |  |   |   |   | ✓   |   |   | ✓   |  |
| <  |   |                          |   | ✓   |  |   |  |   |   |   | ✓   |   |   | ✓   |  |
| <  |   |                          |   |   | -  |   |  | _   | ~   |   | <b>~</b>  |   |   | <b>~</b>  | 3  |
| <  |   |                          |   | -   | and the second division of the second divisio |   |  |   |   | 1   | ✓   |   |   | <ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>   |  |
|    | 1<br><ul> <li>1</li> <li< td=""><td>1 2<br/>✓ /<br/>✓ /<br/>✓ /</td><td>1     2     3       ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓</td><td>PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓</td><td>PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓</td><td>PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5       6         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓</td><td>PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5       6       7         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓</td><td>1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓</td><td>PO       PO       <t< td=""><td>PO       PO       <t< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></t<></td></t<></td></li<></ul> | 1 2<br>✓ /<br>✓ /<br>✓ / | 1     2     3       ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓ | PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓ | PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓   | PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5       6         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓ | PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         1       2       3       4       5       6       7         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓         ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓       ✓ | 1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓       ✓       ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓     ✓ | PO       PO <t< td=""><td>PO       PO       <t< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></t<></td></t<> | PO       PO <t< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></t<> | PO       PO <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<> | PO       PO <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<></td></th<> | PO       PO <th< td=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I       <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<></td></th<> | PO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       PSO       I       12       1       2         ✓       I <thi< td="" th<=""><td>PO       PO       PSO       PSO</td></thi<> | PO       PSO       PSO |

Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after                 | Applicable Industry Sectors  | Job roles students can take up after  |
|-------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|       | undergoing the course                             | & domains  | undergoing the course                 |
| 1     | Knowledge of ARM processors &<br>Embedded Systems | Mobile Application<br>Development, Aerospace,<br>Automotive, Construction,<br>Information Technology,<br>Healthcare. | Embedded & Control System<br>Engineer |



# **HVDC and FACTS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE722     | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |           |     |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | Total credits | 3             |          |           |     |
| Total Contact Hours     | /             | CIE Marks     | 100      |           |     |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours      |               |          | SEE Marks | 100 |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | Understand and explain the differences between A.C and D.C transmission systems and    |
|    | explain control features in D.C systems.   |
| 2. | Understand of the aspects of FACTS, basic types of controllers and concepts of various |
|    | voltage sourced converters.  |
| 3. | Understand and explain the Series and shunt compensation operation.                    |

Pre-requisites: Basic Electrical engineering, Transmission & Distribution, Power Systems, HVE

Unit – I

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Constitution of EHV A.C and D.C lines, kinds of D.C. links, important D.C. links in the world and in India, limitations and advantages of A.C and D.C transmissions, principle applications of D.C transmissions, economic factors.

| Unit – II  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                 |
|--|---|
| Converter circuit and control-12 pulse converter, grid co    | ontrol, basic means of control, power   |
| reversal, desired features of control, types of control, cor | nbined characteristics of rectifier and |
| inverter, new trends in D.C lines.                           |   |

Unit – III

#### Contact Hours = 8 Hours

FACTS Concepts: Types of transmission line, equivalent circuit of a transmission line, performance requirement of transmission line, derivation for active and reactive power flow in transmission line in short transmission line, transmission line inter connections, power flow in an AC system, loading capability limits, dynamic stability considerations, importance of controllable parameters,

| Unit – IV | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

Voltage Source Converters: Basic types of FACTS controllers, benefits from FACTS controllers. Basic concept of voltage source converters, single phase and three phase full wave bridge converters, basic concept of current source converters.

Static Shunt Compensation: Objectives of shunt compensation, midpoint voltage regulation, voltage instability prevention, methods of controllable var generation, variable impedance type static var generators, TCR & TSCoperation and its VI Characteristics.

Unit –V

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

SVC and STATCOM: TSC –TCR, FC TCR operation, its VI characteristics. Basic operating principles of STATCOM.

Static Series Compensation: Concept of series capacitive Compensation, improvement of transient stability, sub synchronous oscillation damping, Thyristor switched series capacitor (TSSC) and Thyristor controlled series capacitor (TCSC),

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.        |    | d  | E  | IV | V  |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. for Flipped | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 |

|    | Text Books:  |
|----|--|
| 1. | "Direct Current Transmission" by EW Kimbark  |
| 2. | "High Voltage Direct Current Transmission" by Jos Arrillaga, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Power and energy series 29IET. |
| 3. | "Understanding FACTS Devices" N.G. Hingorani and L.Guygi IEEE Press Publications 2000.                               |
| 4. | K.R. Padiyar, "FACTS - Controllers in Power Transmission distribution", New age publishers.                          |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | "HVCTransmission" by SKamakshaiahand Vkamaraju. Tata McGraw Hill Edu Pvt Ltd   |
| 2. | S.Rao,Khanna publishers, "EHV - AC, HYDC Transmission & Distribution Engineering",                                   |
|    | 3rd edition.   |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)-  |
| 1. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/107/108107114/   |
| 2. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108099/  |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

# Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

|    | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create              | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)    | PSO(s) |
|----|---|-------------------|----------|--------|
| 1. | Explain the comparison of AC and DC systems with design consideration of DC system.                           | Un                | 1,2,7,12 | 2      |
| 2. | Explain and apply basic FACTS controller with various voltage source converter.                               | Ар                | 1,2,7,12 | 2      |
| 3. | Explain and select suitable configuration for the system from a list of shunt & series compensation circuits. | Un                | 1,2,7,12 | 2      |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components | Addition of  | Online Quiz     | Addition of two     | Course  | Total |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| 11-        | two IA tests | 0               | OAs/ Course project | Seminar |       |
| Marks      | 25+25= 50    | 4* 5 marks = 20 | 10+10 =20           | 10      | 100   |
|            |              |                 |                     |         | ~ /   |

**OBA- Open Book Assignment** 

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

|     |          |    |    | СС | )-PO N | lappir  | ng (Pla | nned)   |        |       |         |    |   | SO Maj<br>Planneo |     |     |
|-----|----------|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|----|---|-------------------|-----|-----|
| ~~~ | PO       | РО | РО | РО | РО     | РО      | PO      | PO      | РО     | PO    | РО      | PO | PSO   | PSO               | PSO | PSO |
| со  | 1        | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9      | 10    | 11      | 12 | 1   | 2                 | 3   | 4   |
| 1   | ✓        | ✓  |    |    |        |         | ✓       |         |        |       |         |    | ✓   | ✓                 |     |     |
| 2   | ~        | ~  |    |    |        |         | ~       |         |        |       |         |    | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | ✓                 |     |     |
| 3   | <b>~</b> | ✓  |    |    |        | -       | ~       |         |        |       |         |    | <ul> <li></li> </ul>  | ✓                 |     |     |
| 4   | ✓        | ✓  |    | 12 |        | -       | ~       |         |        |       |         |    | ~   | ✓                 |     |     |
| 5   | ~        | ~  |    |    |        |         | ~       |         |        | 1     |         |    | ~   | ~                 |     |     |
|     |          | 1  | 1  | -  | 1      | Tick ma | ark the | e CO, F | PO and | PSO m | happing |    |   |                   | 1   | 1   |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 1     | Planning , Design & Operation                           | Power Systems & Grids,                   | Power System R&D Engineer,                                 |
|       | of HVDC & FACTs devices                                 | Railways                                 | HV Engineer.   |



# **SMART GRIDS**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE723                             | Course type | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0                                 |             |     | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks   | 100 |               |       |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              |             | A   | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | Understand the need for smart grid and challenges in implementation of smart grid. |
| 2. | Understand and explain the Substation Automation, Feeder Automation.               |
| 3. | Identify and describe the issues of power quality aspects in smart grids.          |
| 4. | Understand the concepts of smart metering and PMU.                                 |
| 5. | Demonstrate an understanding of micro grids and distributed energy resources.      |

**Pre-requisites:** Power system analysis, Renewable energy sources, Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution.

Unit – I

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Evolution of electric grid, concept, definitions and need for smart grid, smart grid drivers, functions, opportunities, challenges and benefits, difference between conventional & smart grid, present development & international policies in smart grid.

| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours     |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Smart energy resources smart substations substation a | utomation feeder automation |

Smart energy resources, smart substations, substation automation, feeder automation, Transmission systems: EMS, FACTS and HVDC, Wide area monitoring, protection and control, Distribution systems: DMS, Volt/VAr control, fault detection, isolation and service restoration, outage management, high-efficiency distribution transformers, phase shifting transformers, plug in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV).

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|

# Power Quality Management in Smart Grid

Power Quality & EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewable Energy Sources, Power Quality Conditioners for Smart Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Power Quality Audit.

# Unit – IV

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

Introduction to smart meters advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Phasor measurement unit (PMU), intelligent electronic devices (IED) & their application for monitoring & protection.

Unit – V

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

# Micro grids and Distributed Energy Resources

Concept of micro grid, need & applications of microgrid, formation of microgrid, Issues of interconnection, protection & control of microgrid. Plastic & Organic solar cells, Thin film solar cells, Variable speed wind generators, fuelcells, microturbines, Captive power plants, Integration of renewable energy sources.

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              | 373 | 1- 1- 19 | 113 | IV | v |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2   | 2        | 2   | 2  | 2 |
| Classroom Sessions                    |     |          |     | 1  |   |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | Vehbi C. Güngör, Dilan Sahin, Taskin Kocak, Salih Ergüt, Concettina Buccella, Carlo Cecati, and |
|    | Gerhard P. Hancke, "Smart Grid Technologies: Communication Technologies and Standards",         |
|    | IEEE Transactions On Industrial Informatics, Vol. 7, No. 4, November 2011.                      |
| 2. | Xi Fang, Satyajayant Misra, Guoliang Xue, and Dejun Yang "Smart Grid – The New and              |
|    | Improved Power Grid: A Survey", IEEE communication survey and tutorials, vol-14, issue 4,       |
|    | 2012.   |
| 3. | C. Sankaran, "Power Quality", CRC Press LLC, 2002.  |
|    |   |
|    | Reference Books   |
| 1. | Stuart Borlase "Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press.               |
| 2. | Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, KithsiriLiyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smart        |
|    | Grid: Technology and Applications", Wiley publications.   |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107113   |
| т. |   |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |
| 1  |                         | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |  |
|    |                         | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |  |

| At t | Course Outcome (COs)<br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |                   |                |        |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-------------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|      | ning <mark>Lev</mark> els: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; <mark>Ev</mark> - Evaluate; Cr - Create                   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)          | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Explain the need for smart grid and challenges in implementation of smart grid.   | Un                | 1,2,4,<br>5,12 | 1,2    |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Understand and explain the Substation Automation, Feeder<br>Automation  | Un                | 1,2,4,<br>5,12 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Identify and describe the issues of power quality aspects in smart grids.   | Un                | 1,24,5<br>,12  | 1      |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Describe the concepts of smart metering and PMU.  | Un                | 1,2,12         | 2      |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Demonstrate an understanding of micro grids and distributed energy resources  | Un                | 1,2,4,<br>5,7  | 3      |  |  |  |  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s             | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Marks                      | 25+25 = 50                  | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |  |  |
| OBA - Open Book Assignment |                             |                    |   |                   |                |  |  |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of        |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7          |
|     | questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of |
|     | 2 questions in part C.   |
|     |  |

|   | 1                                    |    | 1   | 300 | D-PO N | /lappir | ng (Pla | nned) |     | C   | -  | 7  | c c | O-PSO I<br>(Plan  | Mappir<br>ined) | ng       |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|--------|---------|---------|-------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|----------|
| С | PO                                   | PO | PO  | PO  | PO     | PO      | PO      | PO    | PO  | PO  | PO | PO | PSO | PSO   | PSO             | PSO      |
| 0 | 1                                    | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5      | 6       | 7       | 8     | 9   | 10  | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3               | 4        |
| 1 | ~                                    | -  | N   | ~   | ~      | 1       |         |       |     |     |    | ~  | ~   | ~   | 1               |          |
| 2 |                                      | ~  | - 0 | ~   | ~      | V       |         |       | -17 | _ 5 |    | ~  | ~   | ~   | ~               |          |
| 3 | ~                                    |    | 1   | ~   | ~      |         |         |       |     |     | 1  | ~  | ~   |   |                 | 5        |
| 4 | K                                    | ~  |     | ~   | ~      | - 3     | 25      |       |     |     |    |    |     | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> | 1               | <u> </u> |
| 5 |                                      |    | ~   | ~   | ~      |         | ~       | 13    |     | der | -  | ~  |     | 1   | ~               |          |
|   | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |     |     |        |         | -       |       |     | 5   |    |    |     |   |                 |          |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced | Applicable Industry | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course | Sectors & domains   | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Planning, Design &          | Power Systems       | Automation & Control Engineer, |
|       | Maintenance of Smart grids, |                     | Power System design &          |
|       | Handling of Automation &    |                     | planning engineer.             |
|       | Control tools               |                     |                                |

# **MODERN CONTROL THEORY**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE724           | Course type   | PEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0 - 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0               | Total credits | 3   |               |           |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H | CIE Marks     | 100 |               |           |
| Total Contact Hours     | Total = 40 Hrs      |               |     |               |           |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours            | SEE Marks     | 100 |               |           |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Define State model and classify and construct state models for LTI systems and              |
|    | demonstrate their applications.   |
| 2. | Demonstrate an understanding of analysis of systems using state models in terms Eigen       |
|    | values, Eigen vectors, state transition matrix.   |
| 3. | Assess the controllability and observability of a system and design controller and observer |
|    | for a given system.   |
| 4. | Identify and understand the common physical nonlinearities and describe their properties.   |
| 5. | Assess and analyze the stability of nonlinear systems using Phase plane trajectory.         |

**Pre-requisites :** Matrix algebra, Laplace transformation, Control Systems.

| Unit – I   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                           |
|--|---|
| State variable analysis and design: Introduction, co | oncept of state, state variables and state model, |
| state modeling of linear systems and linearizatior   | n of state equation. State space representation   |
| using physical variables .                           | - FIEN  |
|  |   |

| Unit – II   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                 |
|---|---|
| State space representation using phase variables and cano     | nical variables, derivation of transfer |
| function from state model, diagonalization, Eigen values, eig | en vectors, generalized eigen vectors.  |
| MATLAB/Simulink simulations                                   | , WC                                    |
|   |   |

| Unit – III   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours            |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Solution of state equation, state transition matrix and its prop | perties, computation using Laplace |
| transformation, power series method, Cayley-Hamilton mether      | nod. Total response of a system.   |
| MATLAB/Simulink simulations                                      |                                    |

| Unit – IV  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Pole placement techniques: stability improvements by state         | feedback, necessary & sufficient     |
| conditions for arbitrary pole placement, state regulator design an | nd design of state observer, concept |
| of controllability & observability, methods of determining         | the same and duality principle.      |

MATLAB/Simulink simulations.

# Unit – V

# **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

**Non-linear systems:** Introduction, behavior of non-linear systems, common physical non linearity's saturation, friction, backlash, dead zone, relay, multi variable non-linearity.

**Self-learning topics: Phase plane analysis:** Phase plane method, singular points, stability of nonlinear system, limit cycles, construction of phase trajectories. Self-Learning Topics: Phase Plane Analysis

| Flipped Classroom Details             |   |   |   |     |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|---|--|--|
| Unit No.                              |   | Ш |   | VIV | V |  |  |
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2   | 2 |  |  |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | I. J. Nagarath & M. Gopal, "Control system Engineering", New Age International (P) Ltd, |
|    | 3rd edition.  |
| 2. | Benjamin C. Kuo & Farid Golnaraghi, "Automatic Control Systems",8th edition, John Wiley |
|    | & Sons 2009.  |
| 3. | Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI, 5th Edition, 2010.                  |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | M. Gopal , "Digital control & state variable methods", 3rd Edition, TMH ,2008.          |
| 2. | Dorf & Bishop, "Modern control systems", Pearson education, 11th Edition 2008.          |
|    | Katsuhiko Ogata , "State Space Analysis of Control Systems", PHI.                       |
| 1. | E-Resources: NPTEL online Course "Advanced Continuous Control Systems with              |
|    | MATLAB/Simulink"  |
| 2. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ee45/announcements?force=true                   |

|    | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

|      | Course Outcome (COs)   |        |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| At t | At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning |        |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|      | level.)  |        |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| Lear | Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning                                      |        |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| An - | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level  | PO(s)    | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Define & explain concepts of state space techniques.   | Un     | 1,2,5,12 | 1,3    |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Apply the state space techniques to form different models of   | Un, Ap | 1,2,5,12 | 1,3    |  |  |  |  |
|      | physical systems.  | on, Ap |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Evaluate the system stability using state space techniques such as   | Un, Ap | 1,2,5,12 | 1,3    |  |  |  |  |
|      | STM, controller & observer.  | 01, др |          |        |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Design of controller & observer.   | Ар     | 1,2,3,12 | 1,3    |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Understand & explain nonlinear systems & evaluate stability.   | Un, Ap | 1,2,5,12 | 1,3    |  |  |  |  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Theory course

| Component<br>s  | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OBAs | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Marks   | <mark>25+2</mark> 5 = 50    | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20               | 10                | 100            |  |  |  |
| OBA - Open Book Assignment<br>Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100 |                             |                    |                         |                   |                |  |  |  |

| Scł | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA.           |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 40 out of 100   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains two questions from each unit each carrying 20 marks. Students have to answer one full question from each unit. |

|   |                                      | 3  |    | cc | D-PO N | Nappir | ng (Pla | nned) | -  | 1  | 1  |    | C   | O-PSO<br>(Plar | Mappir<br>ned)        | ıg  |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------|-----------------------|-----|
| С | РО                                   | PO | PO | PO | РО     | PO     | PO      | PO    | PO | PO | PO | PO | PSO | PSO            | PSO                   | PSO |
| 0 | 1                                    | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6      | 7       | 8     | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2              | 3                     | 4   |
| 1 | >                                    | ✓  |    |    | ~      |        |         |       |    |    | 61 | ~  | ~   |                | ✓                     |     |
| 2 | >                                    | ✓  |    |    | ~      |        |         |       |    |    |    | ~  | ✓   |                | ✓                     |     |
| 3 | >                                    | ✓  |    |    | ✓      |        | -       |       | <  |    |    | ~  | ✓   |                | ✓                     |     |
| 4 | >                                    | ✓  | ✓  |    |        |        |         | 1     |    |    |    | ✓  | ✓   |                | <ul> <li>✓</li> </ul> |     |
| 5 | ✓                                    | ✓  |    |    | ✓      |        |         | -     |    |    |    | ✓  | ✓   |                | ✓                     |     |
|   | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping |    |    |    |        |        |         |       |    |    |    |    |     |                |                       |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course          | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | Modeling physical systems,<br>assess performance &<br>stability. | Automation & Control<br>process          | Maintenance, Control and<br>Automation Engineer            |



# **Renewable Energy Sources**

| Course Code             | 21EEPE725                             | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0      |   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                                 |               | Total credits | 3 |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H<br>Total = 40 Hrs | CIE Marks     | 100           |   |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours                              | SEE Marks     | 100           |   |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | To understand energy scenario, energy sources and their utilization. |
| 2. | To explore society's present needs and future energy demands.        |
| 3. | To Study the principles of renewable energy conversion systems.      |
| 4. | To understand & implement energy conservation methods.               |

# Pre-requisites : Basic Electrical Engineering, Engineering Physics.

| Unit – I | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|----------|-------------------------|
|          |                         |

Introduction: Principle of renewable energy; energy and sustainable development, per capita energy consumption, fundamental and social implications. worldwide renewable energy availability, renewable energy availability in India, brief descriptions on solar energy, wind energy, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, biomass energy, geothermal energy, Introduction to Internet of energy (IOE). comparison of conventional and non-conventional energy resources

| Unit – II | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|
|           |                         |

**Solar Energy**: Fundamentals: Solar Radiation; Estimation of solar radiation on horizontal and inclined surfaces; Solar radiation Measurements- Pyrheliometers, Pyrometer, Sunshine Recorder.

**Solar Thermal systems**: Principle of conversion of solar radiation into heat, solar water heaters (Flat Plate Collectors), solar cookers – Box type, concentrating dish type, solar driers, solar still, solar furnaces, solar green houses.

**Solar thermal electric power generation**- solar pond and Central Tower Collector, Advantages and disadvantages.

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

**Solar PV Systems:** Solar cell fundamentals, characteristics, classification, construction of module, design of solar panel and array, stand-alone and grid connected; Applications – Street lighting, domestic lighting and solar water pumping systems.

#### Unit – IV

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

**Wind Energy:** Introduction, wind and its properties, wind energy scenario in World and India. Basic principles of Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS), classification of WECS, parts of WECS, estimation of Power in the wind, wind site selection consideration, advantages and disadvantages of WECS.

**Biomass Energy:** Introduction, biomass fuels, biomass conversion technologies, urban waste to energy conversion, biomass gasification (Downdraft), biomass to ethanol production, factors affecting biogas generation, Biomass conversion technologies-fixed dome.

# Unit –V Contact Hours = 8 Hours Tidal Power: Introduction; harnessing tidal energy, advantages and limitations. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion: Principle of working, OTEC power stations in the world, problems associated with OTEC.

**Green Energy:** Introduction, Fuel cells: alkaline fuel cells, Acidic fuel cells, SOFC – emerging areas in fuel cells

|                                      |   | IV | v |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| No. for Flipped22Classroom Sessions2 | 2 | 2  | 2 |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Nonconventional Energy sources, G D Rai, Khanna Publication, Fourth Edition,                 |
| 2. | Khan B. H., "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", TMH, New Delhi, 2006 and onwards            |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Non-Convention Energy Resources, Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson, 2018                             |
| 2. | Principles of Energy conversion, A. W. Culp Jr.,, McGraw Hill, 1996 2. Non-Convention Energy |
|    | Resources, Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson, 2018   |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206  |
| 2. | https://www.edx.org/professional-certificate/imperialx-clean-                                |
|    | power?webview=false&campaign=Clean+Power&source=edx&product_category=professional-           |
|    | certificate&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fsustainable-energy             |

| 1  | Course delivery methods |    | Assessment methods                      |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |  |  |  |  |
|    | 34                      | 5. | Semester End Examination                |  |  |  |  |

BE

# Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

| Lea<br>App | rning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -<br>ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)              | PSO(s) |
|------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1.         | Explain the renewable energy concept.   | Un                | 1,6,7,9,10,11,12   | 1,2,4  |
| 2.         | Explain the power generation by various renewable energy sources                                    | Un                | 1,6,7,9,10,11,12   | 1,2,4  |
| 3.         | Plan & Design Solar & Wind energy systems.  | Cr                | 1,3,6,7,9,10,11,12 | 1,2,4  |

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |
| OBA- Open Bo   | ook Assignment              | > 1 E              |   | 14                |                |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.  |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be > 35%, however overall score of               |
|     | CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.  |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions  |
|     | in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions |
|     | in part C.   |

|                         | CO-PO Mapping (Planned) |    |    |    |    |              |         |         | CO-PSO       |         |              |              |              |     |     |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| CO-PO Mapping (Planned) |                         |    |    |    |    |              |         | М       | apping       | (Planne | ed)          |              |              |     |     |     |
| со                      | РО                      | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО           | РО      | РО      | РО           | PO1     | РО           | РО           | PSO          | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|                         | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6            | 7       | 8       | 9            | 0       | 11           | 12           | 1            | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| 1                       | <                       |    |    |    |    | $\checkmark$ | ✓       |         | $\checkmark$ |         | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | ~   |     | ~   |
| 2                       | ✓                       |    |    |    |    | 1            | 1       |         | 1            |         | 1            | ✓            | $\checkmark$ | 1   |     | ~   |
| 3                       | ✓                       |    | ✓  | 1  | /  | ~            | ~       |         | ~            |         | ~            | 1            | 1            | ~   |     | ~   |
|                         |                         |    |    | /  | 1  | Fick ma      | ark the | e CO, F | PO and       | PSO m   | apping       |              | 1            |     |     |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up<br>after undergoing the course |
|-------|---|--|---|
| 1     | Designing of Solar Application                          | Solar & Wind Power<br>industry           | Design/Site Engineer  |
| 2     | Renewable Energy Consultant                             | Renewable Industry                       | Energy Consultant   |



# **Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE731  | Course type | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L - T- P    | 3-0-0  |             |     | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             |     | CIE Marks     | 100   |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours   |             |     | SEE Marks     | 100   |

|    | ITE OF TO   |
|----|---|
|    | Course learning objectives  |
| 1. | Understand energy production, consumption, pricing, security, conservation and energy conservation Act-2001 and its features. |
| 2. | Understand the concepts of energy efficiency in electrical systems.   |
| 3. | Understand th <mark>e el</mark> ements of energy audits.  |
| 4. | Understand & apply energy audits to buildings.  |
| 5. | Understand different concepts of demand side management.  |

**Pre-requisites:** Basic electrical engineering, Electrical distribution system, Electrical estimation and costing, basics of power system.

| Unit – |  |
|--------|--|
|--------|--|

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Energy Scenario:** Commercial and Non-commercial energy, primary energy resources, commercial energy production, final energy consumption, energy needs of growing economy, long term energy scenario, energy pricing, energy sector reforms, energy and environment, energy security, energy conservation and its importance, restructuring of the energy supply sector, energy strategy for the future, air pollution, climate change. Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its features.

| Unit – II | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|

**Energy Efficiency in Electrical Systems:** Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand Control, Maximum demand controllers; Power factor improvement, Automatic power factor controllers, efficient operation of transformers, energy efficient motors, Soft starters, Variable speed drives; Performance evaluation of fans and pumps, Flow control strategies and energy conservation opportunities in fans and pumps, Electronic ballast, Energy efficient lighting and measures of energy efficiency in lighting system.

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

**Energy Auditing:** Introduction, Principles of Energy management, elements of energy audits, ten steps methodology for detailed energy audit, functions of energy audit team, energy use profiles, measurements in energy audits, presentation of energy audit results.

Unit – IV

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

**Energy Audit Applied to Buildings**: Energy – Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit, Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Building

# Unit – V

**Demand side Management:** Scope of DSM, Evolution of DSM concept, DSM planning and Implementation, Load management as a DSM strategy, Applications of Load Control, End use energy conservation, Tariff options for DSM.

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.           |   | -U | Ē  | IV | v |
|--------------------|---|----|----|----|---|
| No. for Flipped    | 2 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2 |
| Classroom Sessions | L |    | 10 | ~  |   |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | Way <mark>ne C.</mark> Turner, Steve Doty, <b>"Energy Management Handbook"</b> , CRC Press, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition. |
| 2. | Albert Thumann, "Fundamentals of Energy Engineering", Prentice Hall Inc, Englewood Cliffs,                           |
|    | New Jersey.  |
| 3. | H.E. Jordan, "Energy Efficient Electric Motors and Applications", Plenum Pub. Corp                                   |
| 4. | A S. Pabla, <b>"Electrical Power distribution",</b> TMH, 5th edition.  |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | D.P.Sen, K.R.Padiyar, Indrane Sen, M.A.Pai, "Recent Advances in Control and Management of                            |
|    | Energy Systems", Interline Publisher, Bangalore.   |
| 2. | Ashok V. Desai, "Energy Demand – Analysis, Management and Conservation", Wiley Eastern.                              |
| 3. | J. Andrews, N. Jelley ,"Energy Science Principles, Technologies and Impact", Oxford University                       |
|    | Press.   |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links  |
| 1. | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_me122/preview  |

| Course delivery methods |                 | Assessment methods |   |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1.                      | Chalk and Talk  | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |
| 2.                      | PPT and Videos  | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |
| 3.                      | Flipped Classes | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |
| 4.                      | Online classes  | <u>4</u> .         | Course Seminar                          |  |
|                         |                 | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |

# Course Outcome (COs)

|    | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;<br>Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create                   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)             | PSO(s) |
|----|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1. | <b>Analyze</b> energy scenario nationwide and worldwide, also outline<br>Energy Conservation Act and its features. | Un                | 1,6, 7,<br>11, 12 | 1,2,4  |
| 2. | Discuss load management techniques and energy efficiency.  | Un                | 1,6, 7,<br>11, 12 | 1,2,4  |
| 3. | <b>Understand</b> the need of energy audit and energy audit methodology.   | Un                | 1,6, 7,<br>11, 12 | 1,2,4  |
| 4. | <b>Apply</b> various methods to Conduct energy audit of electrical systems and buildings.                          | Un,Ap             | 1,6, 7,<br>11, 12 | 1,2,4  |
| 5. | Understand & Explain demand side management and energy conservation.   | Un                | 1,6, 7,<br>11, 12 | 1,2,4  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Component<br>s | Addition of<br>two IA tests           | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks          | 25+25 = 50                            | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 =20                                 | 10                | 100            |
|                | Book Assignment<br>ore to be eligible |                    | T OF 100                                  | K                 |                |

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions in part C. |

|   |    | 1  |     | СС                   | )-PO N  | Aappir | ng (Pla | nned) | DF     | TE  | 0  |    | C   |     | Mappir<br>med) | ng                    |
|---|----|----|-----|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------------|
| С | PO | PO | РО  | РО                   | PO      | РО     | PO      | РО    | PO     | PO  | PO | РО | PSO | PSO | PSO            | PSO                   |
| 0 | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4                    | 5       | 6      | 7       | 8     | 9      | 10  | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2   | 3              | 4                     |
| 1 | ~  |    |     |                      | :/      | ~      | ~       |       |        |     | ~  | 4  | ~   | ~   |                | ✓                     |
| 2 | ~  |    | T   | 4                    | 1       | ✓      | ~       |       |        |     | ~  | ~  | ~   | ~   | 1              | ✓                     |
| 3 | ~  |    | /   | -                    | 100     | ~      | ~       | 1     |        | 44  | ~  | ~  | ~   | ~   |                | <ul> <li>✓</li> </ul> |
| 4 | ~  |    |     | 21                   | 1997    | ~      | ~       | 1     |        | 21- | ~  | ~  | ~   | ~   |                | ~                     |
| 5 | ~  |    |     |                      |         | ~      | ~       |       |        |     | ~  | ~  | ~   | ~   |                | ~                     |
|   |    | 1  | Tic | <mark>k m</mark> arl | k the C | CO, PO | and P   | SO ma | apping |     |    |    | ŝ   |     | 7              |                       |

S.S.

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course  | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | Understand the current energy<br>scenario and importance of<br>energy conservation. Analysis of<br>energy Scenario & Energy<br>efficiency. |  | Electrical Maintenance Engineer                            |
| 2     | Understand the methods of<br>improving energy efficiency in<br>different electrical systems.   | All Process industries                   | Electrical Maintenance Engineer<br>/ Energy Auditor        |
| 3     | Realize energy auditing and<br>scope of demand side<br>management, its concept and<br>implementation issues and<br>strategies              | All Process industries                   | Electrical Maintenance Engineer<br>/ Energy Auditor        |

# **Solar and Wind Energy**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE732  | Course type | OEC       | Credits L-T-P | 3-0-0 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0  |             |           | Total credits | 3     |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             |           |               | 100   |
| Flipped Classes content | -  |             | SEE Marks | 100           |       |
|                         | UTE  | OF T        |           |               |       |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | To understand the principles of wind and solar energy and their significance in the field of renewable energy.       |
| 2. | To understand the design and operation of wind turbines and solar panels.  |
| 3. | To understand the various techniques for harnessing wind and solar energy and their applications in various sectors. |
| 4. | To understand the environmental, economic, and social benefits of wind and solar energy systems.                     |

#### Pre-requisites : Basic Electrical Engineering

| Unit – I |  |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

**Solar Energy-Basic Concepts:** Introduction, The Sun as Source of Energy, Earth Radiation Spectrum, Extraterrestrial and Terrestrial Radiations, Measurement of Solar Radiation, Solar Radiation Data, Solar Time, Solar Radiation Geometry, Solar Day Length, Extraterrestrial Radiation on Horizontal Surface, Empirical Equations for Estimating Terrestrial Solar Radiation on Horizontal Surface, Solar Radiation on Inclined Plane Surface.

| Unit – II | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|-----------|-------------------------|

**Solar Thermal systems:** Principle of conversion of solar radiation into heat, solar water heaters (Flat Plate Collectors), solar cookers – Box type, concentrating dish type, solar driers, solar still, solar furnaces, solar green houses.

**Solar thermal electric power generation** –Introduction, solar pond, concentrating solar collector (parabolic trough, parabolic dish, Central Tower Collector). Advantages and disadvantages

| Unit – III | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|------------|-------------------------|
|            |                         |

**Solar PV Systems**: Solar cell fundamentals, characteristics, classification, construction of module, panel and array, MPPT, balance of system, stand-alone solar PV system and grid connected solar PV system, Applications –solar Street lighting, solar domestic lighting system and solar water pumping systems

# Unit – IV

#### **Contact Hours = 8 Hours**

Wind Energy: Introduction, Basic Principles of Wind Energy Conversion, History of Wind Energy, Wind Energy Scenario-World and India. The Nature of the Wind, The Power in the Wind, Forces on the Blades, Wind Energy Conversion, Wind Data and Energy Estimation, Site Selection Considerations Wind energy systems: Environment and Economics Environmental benefits and problems of wind energy, Economics of wind energy, Factors influence the cost of energy generation, machine parameters, Life cycle cost analysis

Unit –V

# Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Basic Components of a Wind Energy Conversion(WEC) System: Classification of WEC systems, Advantages and Disadvantages of WECS, Types of Wind Machines (Wind Energy Collectors), Analysis of Aerodynamic Forces Acting on the Blade, Performance of Wind- machines, Generating Systems, Energy Storage, Applications of Wind Energy, Environmental Aspects.

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

| Unit No.                              |     | Ha = R | 1237 | IV  | v   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | nil | nil    | nil  | nil | nil |

|    | Books  |
|----|--|
|    | Text Books:  |
| 1. | B. H. Khan, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition 2017     |
| 2. | Rai G. D., "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", Khanna Publishers, 4th Edition     |
|    | Reference Books:   |
| 1. | Ahmad Hemami, "Wind Turbine Technology", Cengage, 1st Edition 2012                 |
| 2. | Chetan shingh solanki, "Solar Photovoltic technology and systems", PHI publication |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links                                |
| 1. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103206/                             |

|    | Course delivery methods | Assessment methods |   |  |  |
|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1.                 | IA tests                                |  |  |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2.                 | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |  |  |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3.                 | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |  |  |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4.                 | Course Seminar                          |  |  |
|    | -                       | 5.                 | Semester End Examination                |  |  |

#### **Course Outcome (COs)** At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning level.) Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning PO(s) PSO(s) Level An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create Explain the fundamentals of solar & Wind energy and their 1,6,7,9,10,12 1,2,4 1. Un significance in the field of renewable energy. Explain the design and operation of wind turbines, solar 1,6,7,9,10,12 1,2,4 2. Un thermal and solar PV systems Demonstrate knowledge of the various techniques for 1,6,7,9,10,12 1<mark>,</mark>2,4 3. harnessing wind and solar energy and their applications in Un various sectors. Evaluate the environmental, economic, and social benefits of 1,2,4 1,6,7,9,10,12 Ev 4. wind and solar energy systems.

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components    | Addition<br>of two IA<br>tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course<br>project | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks         | 25+25= 50                      | 4* 5 marks<br>= 20 | 10+10 = 20                                | 10                | 100            |
| OBA- Open Boo | ok Assignment                  |                    |   |                   |                |

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | heme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be > 40%.  |
|     |   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

| 0 PO<br>2 3 | PO<br>4 | PO<br>5 | PO<br>6<br>✔ | PO<br>7<br>✔ | PO<br>8   | PO<br>9          | PO1<br>0               | PO<br>11                     | PO<br>12                            | PSO<br>1                             | PSO<br>2                             | PSO<br>3                             | PSO<br>4  |
|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2 3         | 4       | 5       |              |              | 8         |                  |                        | 11                           |                                     | 1                                    | 2                                    | 3                                    |   |
|             |         |         | ~            | ~            |           | ~                | ~                      |                              |                                     |                                      |                                      |                                      |   |
|             |         |         |              |              |           |                  |                        |                              | •                                   | •                                    | •                                    |                                      | <   |
|             |         | 1       | -            | ~            |           | ~                | ~                      |                              | ~                                   | ~                                    | ~                                    |                                      | ~   |
| 8           | /       |         | ~            | ~            |           | ~                | ~                      | 1                            | ~                                   | ~                                    | ~                                    |                                      | ~   |
| 1           | -       | /       | ~            | ~            |           | ~                | ~                      |                              | ~                                   | ~                                    | ~                                    |                                      | ~   |
|             | 1       |         |              | Tic          | Tick mark | Tick mark the Co | Tick mark the CO, PO a | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mappin | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping | Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping | Image: Constraint of the constr |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced   | Applicable Industry     | Job roles students can take up |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       | after undergoing the course   | Sectors & domains       | after undergoing the course    |
| 1     | Designing of Solar PV & Solar | Renewable Energy        | Solar & Wind Design Engineer,  |
|       | thermal systems               | Industry & Power Sector | Consultant                     |



# **Energy Storage Systems**

| Course Code             | 21EEOE733   | Course type | OEC       | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0   |             |           | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs<br>Total = 40 Hrs |             | CIE Marks | 100           |          |
| Flipped Classes content | 10 Hours  |             |           | SEE Marks     | 100      |

|    | Course learning objectives  |
|----|---|
| 1. | Understand the principles behind the design and operation of battery/storage technology systems |
| 2. | Analyze and evaluate different battery technologies available in the market                     |
| 3. | Design and develop energy storage solutions using battery technology                            |
| 4. | Understand the impact of battery technology on the environment and the society                  |

| Unit – I | ENERGY   | <b>STORAGE</b> |
|----------|----------|----------------|
|          | LINLINGI | JIONAGL        |

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Necessity of energy storage, Battery Basics, Introduction to Electric Vehicle Batteries, Fuel Cell Technology, Choice of a Battery Type for Electric Vehicles.

| Unit - II ELECTROCHEMICAL BATTERY                         | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                     |
|---|---|
| Electrochemical batteries, Electrochemical reactions, Sta | ites of the battery, thermodynamic voltage, |
| specific energy, specific power, energy efficiency.       |   |

| Unit – III MODERN STORAGE SYSTEMS                            | Contact Hours = 8 Hours              |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Ultra capacitors: Features, basic principle, performance, ul | Itra capacitors technology, Advanced |
| materials and technologies for super capacitors              |                                      |
| Flywheels: Principle of operation, power capacity, Flywhee   | el technology.                       |

| Unit – IV Lithium Ion Battery   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours               |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Principle of operation , Lithium-Metal Polymer Batteries, Li – Air b<br>resources and recycling of Li ion batteries | batteries, Li – Sulphur batteries, Li |

| Unit –V Hybrid Energy Storage                        | Contact Hours = 8 Hours                       |
|--|---|
| Concept of Hybrid energy storage, passive and active | hybrid energy storage with batteries & ultra- |

capacitors, Applications of energy storage systems, UPS, battery bank systems, electric vehicles.

# Flipped Classroom Details

| Unit No.                                | 21    |    |     | IV | v  |
|---|-------|----|-----|----|----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions 👍 | 02    | 02 | 02  | 02 | 02 |
| 1                                       | AND S |    | 14/ | 6  | 1  |

|    | Books   |
|----|---|
|    | Text Books:   |
| 1. | Mehrdad Ehsani , Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo, Kambiz Ebrahimi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric,  |
|    | and Fuel Cell Vehicles", CRC Press, 2018  |
| 2. | Bruno Scrosati, Jürgen Garche, Werner Tillmetz, "Advances in Battery Technologies for Electric  |
|    | Vehicles", Woodhead Publishing Series in Energy, 1st Edition, 2015                              |
| 3. | Christian Glaize, Sylvie Genies, "Lithium Batteries and other Electrochemical Storage Systems", |
|    | Wiley-ISTE, July 2013   |
|    | Reference Books:  |
| 1. | Mehrdad Ehsani , Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo, Kambiz Ebrahimi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric,  |
|    | and Fuel Cell Vehicles", CRC Press, 2018  |
|    | E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links   |
| 1. | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105102/  |
|    |   |

|    | Course delivery methods | ~  | Assessment methods                      |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | Chalk and Talk          | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | PPT and Videos          | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Flipped Classes         | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | Online classes          | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                         | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

|        | Course Outcome (COs)   |             |            |            |
|--------|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| At t   | he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action</b> | verb repres | senting th | e learning |
|        | level.)  |             |            |            |
| Lear   | ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;                       | Learning    | PO(s)      | PSO(s)     |
| An -   | Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create   | Level       | PO(S)      | P30(S)     |
| 1.     | Explain the necessity of Energy Storage system & types.                        | Re, Un      | 1, 6, 7    | 1          |
| 2.     | Explain the construction & operation of different types of                     | Re, Un      | 1, 6,      | 1, 2       |
| Ζ.     | batteries.   | Re, Off     | 7,12       |            |
| 3.     | Explain the basics of modern battery technology.                               | Re, Un      | 1, 6,      | 1, 2       |
| э.     | Explain the basics of modern battery technology.                               | Ke, Off     | 7, 12      |            |
| 4.     | Explain the applications of various types of batteries.                        | Re, Un,     | 1, 6,      | 1, 2       |
| 4.     | Explain the applications of various types of batteries.                        | Ар          | 7, 12      |            |
|        |  |             | 1          |            |
| chon   | ne of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):                                    | 2 1         | 6          |            |
| , chen |  | 0           |            |            |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components   | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Quiz        | Addition of two<br>OAs/ Course project | Course<br>Seminar | Total |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------|
| Marks        | 25+25= 50                   | 4* 5 marks =<br>20 | 10+10 =20                              | 100               | 100   |
| _            | ok Assignment               | 5                  |  |                   | -     |
| linimum scor | e to be eligible fo         | r SEE: 40 OUT      | OF 100                                 | m                 | 1     |

| Sch | neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.   |
| 2.  | Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.   |
| 3.  | Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7 questions<br>in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2 questions<br>in part C. |

|    |    |    |    | C  | O-PO N | Mappir | ng (Plai | nned) |       |        |       |    | CO-PS | SO Map | ping(Pla | nned) |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----|-------|--------|----------|-------|
| 60 | РО | РО | РО | РО | РО     | РО     | РО       | РО    | РО    | PO1    | РО    | РО | PSO   | PSO    | PSO      | PSO   |
| со | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6      | 7        | 8     | 9     | 0      | 11    | 12 | 1     | 2      | 3        | 4     |
| 1  | ٧  |    |    |    |        | ٧      | ٧        |       |       |        |       |    | ٧     |        |          |       |
| 2  |    |    |    |    |        |        | -        |       |       |        |       |    |       |        |          |       |
| 3  | ٧  |    |    |    |        | V      | V        |       |       |        | _     | V  | ٧     | ٧      |          |       |
| 4  | ٧  |    |    |    |        | V      | V        |       |       |        |       | V  | V     | ٧      |          |       |
| 5  | ٧  |    |    |    | _      | V      | v        |       |       | 2      |       | v  | ٧     | ٧      |          |       |
|    |    |    | 1  |    |        | Tick n | hark th  |       | D and | PSO ma | nning |    |       |        |          |       |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced after<br>undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains | Job roles students can take<br>up after undergoing the<br>course |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1     | Operation & Maintenance of                                 | Electric Vehicle (EV)                    | 1.Batter   |
|       | batteries.   | Industry, Renewable                      | Management/marketing   |
| 2     | The course will equip you with the                         | Energy Storage,                          | Engineer   |
|       | skills to design and develop battery                       | Consumer Electronics,                    | 2.Battery Researcher   |
|       | systems tailored to specific                               | Aerospace and Defense,                   |  |
|       | applications.  | Medical Devices,                         |  |
| 3     | Battery Management Systems (BMS)                           | Industrial Automation                    |  |
|       |  | and Robotics, Energy                     |  |
|       |  | Management and Grid                      |  |
|       |  | Storage, Battery                         |  |
|       |  | Manufacturing                            |  |

# **Internet of Things and Artificial Intelligence**

| Course Code             | 21INT71                       | Course type                         | OEC | Credits L-T-P | 3 – 0- 0 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|
| Hours/week: L-T-P       | 3-0-0                         |                                     |     | Total credits | 3        |
| Total Contact Hours     | L = 40 Hrs; T<br>Total = 40 H | <sup>-</sup> = 0 Hrs; P = 0 H<br>rs | rs  | CIE Marks     | 100      |
| Flipped Classes content | -                             |                                     |     | SEE Marks     | 100      |
|                         |                               |                                     |     |               |          |

|    | Course learning objectives   |
|----|--|
| 1. | Understand the Architectural Overview of IOT and Design principles. Basics of Networking,      |
|    | Security aspects of IOT.   |
| 2. | Explain and Understand the Elements of IOT Hardware Components and the Software                |
|    | programming.   |
| 3. | Explain and Understand the Software frame work for IOT applications.                           |
| 4. | Explain and Understand the Data acquisition and integration. Storing of data on server/clouds. |
| 5. | IOT Case Studies.  |
| 6. | Understand the concept of AI, types of AI, purpose of AI,                                      |
| 7. | Understand Why AI is important. Advantages and disadvantages of AI, Risks of AI.               |

Pre-requisites : Basics of Networking, Concepts of IOT and AI

| Unit-I ()  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|--|-------------------------|
| Introduction to IOT- Architectural Overview, Design principles and | needed capabilities,    |
| IOT applications, Basics of Networking, Security aspects of IOT.   |                         |
| Business Process in IOT.   |                         |
| Elements of IOT- Hardware components – Computing (Arduino, Ra      | (spberry Pi)            |

| Unit – II  | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
|--|-------------------------|
| Communications, I/O interfaces, Sensing Actuators.   |                         |
| Programming Apps using Python, Arduino for communication.  |                         |
| Communication Protocols – Zig-bee, Bluetooth TCP (Transmission   |                         |
| Control Protocol), UDP (User Data-gram Protocol)   |                         |
|  |                         |
| Unit – III   | Contact Hours = 8 Hours |
| IOT Application Development - Software frame work for IOT applic<br>integration, Data acquisition and integration. Storing of data on se |                         |
| integration, Data acquisition and integration. Storing of data off se  | iver / clouds.          |

| Unit | – IV    |           |    |       |       |          |       | 1      |           | Contact Ho  | ours = 8 Hours |            |
|------|---------|-----------|----|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| IOT  | case    | Studies   | -  | IOT   | case  | studies  | and   | mini   | projects  | interfacing | Mechanical,    | Electrical |
| and  | Electro | onics com | ро | nents | using | Arduino, | Raspl | berry, | Pi boards |             |                |            |

| Unit –V   | <b>Contact Hours = 8 Hours</b> |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Artificial Intelligence -What is AI, types of AI, purpose | of AI, Why AI is important.    |
| Advantages and disadvantages of AI, Risks of AI.          |                                |
| Future of AI  |                                |
| Case Study in below category                              |                                |
| Transportation  |                                |
| Manufacturing   |                                |
| •Health Care  |                                |
| •Education  |                                |
| •Media  |                                |
| Customer Service  |                                |

| Unit No.                              | UT. | LE PL | E III | IV  | v   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| No. for Flipped<br>Classroom Sessions | NIL | NIL   | NIL   | NIL | NIL |

| 0           | Books O   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text Books: |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.          | Industrial handbooks, catalogue and data sheets for respective material/system of reputed make. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.          | Artificial Intelligence for Robotics- Book by Francis X. Govers                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.          | Intelligent Control of Robotic Systems- By Laxmidhar Behera                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | Course delivery methods         |    | Assessment methods                      |
|----|---------------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | PPT and Videos                  | 1. | IA tests                                |
| 2. | Visit to Factory for Practicals | 2. | Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled) |
| 3. | Bre                             | 3. | Open Book Tests (OBT)                   |
| 4. | 24                              | 4. | Course Seminar                          |
|    |                                 | 5. | Semester End Examination                |

| Course Outcome (COs) |  |
|----------------------|--|
| course outcome (cos) |  |

| At t       | <b>Course Outcome (COs)</b><br>At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning<br>level.) |                   |                 |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lea<br>App | rning Levels: Re - Rem <mark>emb</mark> er; Un - Understand; Ap -<br>ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create                                   | Learning<br>Level | PO(s)           | PSO(s) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | Introduction to IOT- Architectural Overview, Basics of Networking, IOT applications  | Re, Un            | 1,2             | 1      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | Elements of IOT, Programming using different languages   | Un, Ap            | 1,2,3,5,6       | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | IOT application development, Implementation of Device integration  | Ap, An            | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.         | IOT case studies, Interfacing of Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic components  | Ap, An            | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.         | What is AI, Types of AI, Purpose of AI, Risk of AI, different case studies of AI   | Ap, An            | 1,2,3,4,5,10,11 | 1,2,3  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

| Components | Addition of<br>two IA tests | Online Ouiz        |           | Course<br>Seminar | Total<br>Marks |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Marks      | 25+25= 50                   | 5* 2 marks =<br>10 | 10+10 =20 | 20                | 100            |

# OBA- Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

| Sch | Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | It will be conducted for 3 hours duration and 100 marks. It will be reduced to 50 marks for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Minimum passing marks required to be scored in SEE; 40 out of 100 marks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Question paper will have 10 questions carrying 20 marks each. Students have to answer FIVE full questions selecting at least one full question from each unit. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- ]

|    |    |    | 11 | C  | O-PO N | /lappin | ng (Plai | nned)   | 5      | J.      |    | 0  |     | CO-PSO<br>ping(Pla |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----|----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 2  | PO | PO | PO | РО | PO     | РО      | РО       | РО      | PO     | PO1     | PO | PO | PSO | PSO                | PSO |
| со | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5      | 6       | 7        | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11 | 12 | 1   | 2                  | 3   |
| 1  | ٧  | V  | 17 |    |        |         |          |         | 1      |         | 1  |    | v   | 7                  |     |
| 2  | V  | ٧  | V  | V  | V      | /       | -        | -       |        | V       | V  | (m | V   | V                  | ٧   |
| 3  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V      | -       |          | M       | 1      | V       | V  | 1  | V   | V                  | ٧   |
| 4  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V      |         |          | 0       |        | V       | ٧  | 5. | V   | V                  | ٧   |
| 5  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V      |         | . S 🛓    |         | -      | V       | V  | 1  | V   | V                  | ٧   |
|    |    |    |    |    | Tic    | k mark  | the CO   | D, PO a | nd PSC | ) mappi | ng |    |     |                    |     |

| SI No | Skill & competence enhanced<br>after undergoing the course | Applicable Industry<br>Sectors & domains                               | Job roles students can take up<br>after undergoing th <mark>e co</mark> urse |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | Programming Engineer                                       | Pharmaceutical and<br>Chemical Industry, Food<br>and Beverage Industry | Embedded Programming<br>Engineer   |  |  |  |
| 2     | Industrial Networking                                      | Automotive Industry  | Automation Engineer, Control<br>Systems Engineer                             |  |  |  |
| 3     | Control System Design                                      | Pharmaceutical and<br>Chemical Industry, Food<br>and Beverage Industry | Process Control Engineer.  |  |  |  |

3/IT-



